## CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

**Closter**, New Jersey

#### **COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL**

#### FINANCIAL REPORT

#### of the

#### **Closter Board of Education**

#### **Closter**, New Jersey

#### For The Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

Prepared by

Closter Board of Education Business Office

|              |   | INTRODUCTORY SECTION   |                        |
|--------------|---|--|------------------------|
| Orga<br>Rost | er of Tran<br>nizationa<br>er of Offi<br>sultants a | l Chart  | i-iv<br>v<br>vi<br>vii |
|              | 1 ( )   | FINANCIAL SECTION  |                        |
| Inde         | pendent A   | Auditor's Report   | 1-3                    |
| REÇ          | UIRED   | SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART I   |                        |
| Man          | agement'  | s Discussion and Analysis  | 4-13                   |
| Basi         | e Financi   | al Statements  |                        |
| A.           | Distri  | ct-wide Financial Statements   |                        |
|              | A-1   | Statement of Net Position  | 14                     |
|              | A-2   | Statement of Activities  | 15                     |
| B.           | Fund  | Financial Statements   |                        |
|              | Governi   | nental Funds   |                        |
|              | B-1   | Balance Sheet  | 16                     |
|              | B-2   | Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances                | 17                     |
|              | B-3   | Reconciliation of the Governmental Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and |                        |
|              |   | Changes in Fund Balances with the District-Wide Statements                       | 18                     |
|              | Propri  | etary Funds  |                        |
|              | B-4   | Statement of Net Position  | 19                     |
|              | B-5   | Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position                | 20                     |
|              | B-6   | Statement of Cash Flows  | 21                     |
|              |   | iary Funds   |                        |
|              | B-7   | Statement of Fiduciary Net Position  | 22                     |
|              | B-8   | Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position                                   | 23                     |
|              | Notes   | to the Financial Statements  | 24-57                  |

#### <u>Page</u>

| REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION PART II |             |  |       |  |
|--|-------------|--|-------|--|
| C.   | Budg        | etary Comparison Schedules   |       |  |
|  | C-1<br>C-2  | Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund   | 58-62 |  |
|  | C-2         | Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes<br>in Fund Balances – Budgetary Basis – Special Revenue Fund                                   | 63    |  |
| NOT  | ES TO '     | THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART II   |       |  |
|  | C-3         | Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Note to Required Supplementary Information   | 64    |  |
| REQ  | UIRED       | SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART III   |       |  |
| L.   | Sched       | ules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68)  |       |  |
|  | L-1         | Required Supplementary Information – Schedule of the District's Proportionate<br>Share of the Net Pension Liability – Public Employees Retirement System | 65    |  |
|  | L-2         | Required Supplementary Information – Schedule of District Contributions –<br>Public Employees Retirement System  | 66    |  |
|  | L-3         | Required Supplementary Information – Schedule of the District's Proportionate<br>Share of the Net Pension Liability – Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund  | 67    |  |
|  |             | Notes to Required Supplementary Information  | 68    |  |
| отн  | ER SUP      | PLEMENTARY INFORMATION   |       |  |
| D.   | Schoo       | ol Level Schedules – Not Applicable  |       |  |
| E.   | Speci       | al Revenue Fund  |       |  |
|  | E-1         | Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances<br>Special Revenue Fund – Budgetary Basis                                     | 69    |  |
|  | E-2         | Preschool Education Aid Schedule of Expenditures –<br>Budgetary Basis – Not Applicable   | 70    |  |
| F.   | Capit       | al Projects Fund –   |       |  |
|  | F-1         | Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures   | 71    |  |
|  | F-2         | Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance –<br>Budgetary Basis  | 72    |  |
|  | F-2a-<br>2e | Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balances and Project Status  | 73-77 |  |

Page

| G. | Prop       | Proprietary Funds   |     |  |  |  |  |
|----|------------|---|-----|--|--|--|--|
|    | Enter      | prise Fund  |     |  |  |  |  |
|    | G-1        | Combining Statement of Net Position – Not Applicable                | 78  |  |  |  |  |
|    | G-2        | Combining Statements of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in           |     |  |  |  |  |
|    |            | Net Position – Not Applicable                                       | 78  |  |  |  |  |
|    | G-3        | Combining Statements of Cash Flows – Not Applicable                 | 78  |  |  |  |  |
|    | Interr     | al Service Fund – Not Applicable                                    |     |  |  |  |  |
| H. | Fiduc      | ciary Funds   |     |  |  |  |  |
|    | H-1        | Combining Statement of Agency Assets and Liabilities                | 79  |  |  |  |  |
|    | H-2        | Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Not Applicable     | 80  |  |  |  |  |
|    | H-3        | Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements | 81  |  |  |  |  |
|    | H-4        | Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements          | 81  |  |  |  |  |
| I. | Long       | Long-Term Debt  |     |  |  |  |  |
|    | I-1        | Statement of Serial Bonds Payable                                   | 82  |  |  |  |  |
|    | I-2        | Schedule of Obligations Under Lease Purchase Agreements             | 83  |  |  |  |  |
|    | I-3        | Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule                     | 84  |  |  |  |  |
| J. |            | STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)                                     |     |  |  |  |  |
|    | J-1        | Net Position by Component   | 85  |  |  |  |  |
|    | J-1<br>J-2 | Changes in Net Position   | 86  |  |  |  |  |
|    | J-2<br>J-3 | Fund Balances – Governmental Funds                                  | 87  |  |  |  |  |
|    | J-4        | Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds                       | 88  |  |  |  |  |
|    | J-5        | General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source                          | 89  |  |  |  |  |
|    | J-6        | Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property                 | 90  |  |  |  |  |
|    | J-7        | Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates                           | 91  |  |  |  |  |
|    | J-8        | Principal Property Taxpayers  | 92  |  |  |  |  |
|    | J-9        | Property Tax Levies and Collections                                 | 93  |  |  |  |  |
|    | J-10       | Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type                                  | 94  |  |  |  |  |
|    | J-11       | Ratios of Net General Obligation Debt Outstanding                   | 95  |  |  |  |  |
|    | J-12       | Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt                 | 96  |  |  |  |  |
|    | J-13       | Legal Debt Margin Information                                       | 97  |  |  |  |  |
|    | J-14       | Demographic and Economic Statistics                                 | 98  |  |  |  |  |
|    | J-15       | Principal Employers   | 99  |  |  |  |  |
|    | J-16       | Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program         | 100 |  |  |  |  |
|    | J-17       | Operating Statistics  | 101 |  |  |  |  |
|    | J-18       | School Building Information   | 102 |  |  |  |  |
|    | J-19       | Schedule of Required Maintenance Expenditures by School Facility    | 103 |  |  |  |  |
|    | J-20       | Insurance Schedule  | 104 |  |  |  |  |

Page

#### SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

| 105-106 |
|---------|
|         |
|         |
|         |
| 107-109 |
| 110     |
| 111     |
|         |
| 112-113 |
| 114-116 |
| 117     |
|         |

#### INTRODUCTORY SECTION



#### Closter Board of Education 340 Homans Avenue • Closter, NJ 07624

December 16, 2015

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Trustees Closter Board of Education Closter, New Jersey 07624

Dear Board Members:

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the Closter School District (the "District") for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015 is hereby submitted. This Comprehensive Annual Financial Report includes the District's Basic Financial Statements prepared in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 34. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the District. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical and single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The financial section includes the basic financial statements and schedules, as well as the auditor's report thereon. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Single Audit Act and Budget Circular A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations", and the NJ OMB Circular 15-08, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid". Information related to this single audit, including the auditor's report on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws and regulations and findings and recommendations, are included in the single audit section of this report.

**<u>1. REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES</u>:** The Closter School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the GASB as established by GASB No. 34. All funds of the District are included in this report. The Closter Board of Education, Hillside Elementary School and Tenakill Middle School constitute the District's reporting entity.

The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels Pre-K through 8. It completed the 2014-2015 fiscal year with an enrollment of 1,120 students, which is two more students than the previous year. The following details the changes in the District's student enrollment over the last 10 years.

| Fiscal Year | Student Enrollment | Percent Change |
|-------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 2005-2006   | 1,218              | (1.06)         |
| 2006-2007   | 1,205              | (1.07)         |
| 2007-2008   | 1,182              | (1.91)         |
| 2008-2009   | 1,191              | 0.76           |
| 2009-2010   | 1,155              | (3.02)         |
| 2010-2011   | 1,138              | (1.47)         |
| 2011-2012   | 1,127              | (0.97)         |
| 2012-2013   | 1,123              | (0.35)         |
| 2013-2014   | 1,118              | (0.44)         |
| 2014-2015   | 1,120              | 0.18           |

**2. ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK:** Known as, "The Historic Hub of the Northern Valley," the Borough of Closter is situated below the Palisades in the northeastern part of Bergen County, New Jersey. Closter is a stable, attractive community with an estimated population of 8,498. The median household income of its residents is \$119,485, and the average home is assessed at \$666,000. Approximately 90% of Closter's working residents are employed in the following job types: management, business and financial operations; professional and related; sales and office; service. Furthermore, 95% of Closter's adult population graduated from high school and 60% have a bachelor's degree or higher. As of the 2010 Untied States Census, nearly 32% of Closter's residents are of Asian origins. Although Closter is located just 15 miles from New York City, it maintains a local pride in its community, its schools, and in the many services that it offers its residents.

**<u>3. MAJOR INITIATIVES</u>**: In the upcoming 2015-16 school year; Tenakill Middle School will launch its first eighth-grade STEM class. Furthermore, the District's full-day inclusive preschool program continues to grow and a fourth class will be added in September. The program was successfully launched in the 2010-2011 school year to accommodate preschoolers that are identified as preschool disabled. The program also accepts typical 3-and 4- year-olds on a tuition basis. Another initiative the District continues to proud of is its dedicated science teacher and classroom at Hillside for STEM-based lessons.

The success of the Closter Public Schools is well documented and a variety of achievements have been earned over the years. In March of 2013, Hillside Elementary School was acknowledged as a Rewards School by the New Jersey Department of Education. Recently, JerseyCAN recognized Hillside as one of the Top Ten elementary schools in New Jersey.

During the 2013-2014 school year, Tenakill Middle School was identified as a Spotlight School by the New Jersey Schools to Watch program. Furthermore, the students of Tenakill published an award winning newspaper, *The Cougar Chronicles*; and Tenakill's Science Olympiad Team recently placed in the New Jersey State Finals.

The District's comprehensive instructional program is preparing its students for the Common Core State Standards (CCSS) and the challenge of the new PARCC (Partnership for Assessment of Readiness for College and Careers) assessments. To meet this challenge, a wireless network was installed in Hillside and preparations are underway to upgrade the wireless network in Tenakill. The networks are required to accommodate the growing number of devices (laptops, iPads, etc.) used for instructional purposes.

The Closter Public Schools continue to enjoy an excellent reputation and routinely work collaboratively with its Northern Valley neighbors. The eight school Districts of Northern Valley support a regional Office of Curriculum and Instruction. Administrators and teachers throughout the Valley meet regularly for staff and curriculum development.

**4. INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS:** Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluation by District management.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

**5. BUDGETARY CONTROLS:** In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the voters of the municipality. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general, special revenue and debt service funds. Project-length budgets are approved for capital improvements and accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as a reappropriation of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be reappropriated are reported as reservations of fund balance at June 30, 2015.

**6. CASH MANAGEMENT:** The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by State statute as detailed in "Notes to the Financial Statements". The District has adopted a cash management plan which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.

**<u>7. RISK MANAGEMENT</u>**: The Board carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to general liability, pollution liability, commercial automobile, school board legal liability, crime, workers compensation, and surety bonds.

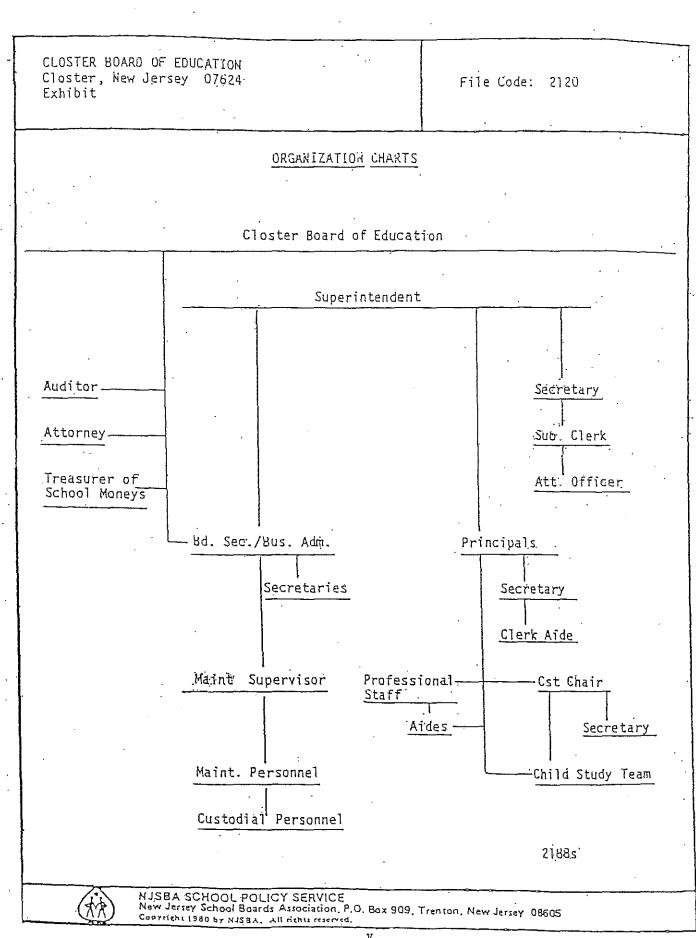
**8. OTHER INFORMATION: Independent Audit** - State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The auditing firm selected by the Board is Lerch, Vinci, Higgins, LLP. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of the Single Audit Act and the related OMB Circular A-133 and NJ OMB Circular 15-08. The auditor's report on the basic financial statements and combining and individual fund statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to Government Auditing Standards and the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.

**<u>9. ACKNOWLEDGMENTS</u>**: We would like to express our sincere appreciation to the members of the Closter Board of Education for their prudent fiscal stewardship. Their concerns for fiscal accountability and transparency on behalf of the citizens and taxpayers of Closter should be commended. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our business office.

Respectfully submitted,

Joanne S. Newberry Superintendent of Schools Closter Public Schools

Peter C. Iappelli // Board Secretary/School Business Administrator Closter Public Schools



v

#### CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION CLOSTER, NEW JERSEY

#### ROSTER OF OFFICIALS JUNE 30, 2015

| Member of the Board of Education | Term Expires<br>January |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Anthony Linn, President          | 2016                    |
| Ann Ginsberg, Vice President     | 2018                    |
| Stephanie Lee                    | 2017                    |
| Carmen Pfeiffer                  | 2017                    |
| Dina Marinaccio                  | 2016                    |
| Peter Micera                     | 2017                    |
| Grace Park                       | 2016                    |
| Chris Kwon                       | 2018                    |
| Gregg Lambert                    | 2018                    |

#### **Other Officials**

Joanne S. Newberry, Superintendent

Peter C. Iappelli, Board Secretary/Business Administrator

Norma Ketler, Treasurer

#### **CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION**

Consultants and Advisors

#### Architect

Di Cara/Rubino 30 Galesi Drive – West Wing Wayne, NJ 07470

#### **Audit Firm**

Lerch, Vinci, Higgins, LLP 17-17 Route 208 North Fair Lawn, NJ 07410

#### Attorney

Fogarty & Hara 16-00 Route 208 South Fair Lawn, NJ 07410

#### **Official Depository**

Capital One Bank 710 Route 46 East Fairfield, NJ 07004

#### FINANCIAL SECTION



# LERCH, VINCI & HIGGINS, LLP CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

REGISTERED MUNICIPAL ACCOUNTANTS

DIETER P. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA GARY J. VINCI, CPA, RMA, PSA GARY W. HIGGINS, CPA, RMA, PSA JEFFREY C. BLISS, CPA, RMA, PSA PAUL J. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA DONNA L. JAPHET, CPA, PSA JULIUS B. CONSONI, CPA, PSA

ELIZABETH A. SHICK, CPA, RMA, PSA ANDREW PARENTE, CPA, RMA, PSA ROBERT W. HAAG, CPA, PSA DEBORAH K. LERCH, CPA, PSA RALPH M. PICONE, CPA, RMA, PSA

**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT** 

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Trustees Closter Board of Education Closter, New Jersey

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Closter Board of Education, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015 and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Board of Education's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in the Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

DEBRA GOLLE, CPA CINDY JANACEK, CPA, RMA MARK SACO, CPA SHERYL M. NICOLOSI, CPA KATHLEEN WANG, CPA ROBERT AMPONSAH, CPA

#### **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Closter Board of Education as of June 30, 2015, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Emphasis of Matter**

#### Adoption of New Accounting Pronouncement

As discussed in Note 1 to the financial statements, in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, the Closter Board of Education adopted new accounting guidance, Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

#### **Other Matters**

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, and pension information be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Closter Board of Education's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, financial schedules, statistical section, schedule of expenditures of federal awards, schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance as required by New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, <u>Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid</u>, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements of the Closter Board of Education.

The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, schedule of expenditures of federal awards and schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining fund financial statements, schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section, financial schedules and statistical section have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with <u>Government Auditing Standards</u>, we have also issued our report dated December 16, 2015 on our consideration of the Closter Board of Education's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> in considering the Closter Board of Education's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

gim LLP Jerch, Vince &

LERCH, VINCI & HIGGINS, LLP Certified Public Accountants Public School Accountants

ann

Gary W. Higgins Public School Accountant PSA Number CS00814

Fair Lawn, New Jersey December 16, 2015

**REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION -- PART I** 

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

Management's Discussion and Analysis for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

This discussion and analysis of the Closter School District's financial performance provides an overall review of its financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015. The intent of this is to look at the District's financial performance as a whole; readers should also review the basic financial statements including the notes to enhance their understanding of the District's financial performance.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is an element of Required Supplementary Information specified in the Governmental Accounting Standards Board's (GASB) Statement No. 34 – Basic Financial Statements and Management's Discussion and Analysis for State and Local Governments. Certain comparative information between the current year (2014-2015) and the prior year (2013-2014) is required to be presented in the MD&A.

#### **Financial Highlights**

Key financial highlights for 2015 are as follows:

- General revenues accounted for \$17,640,668 or 75 percent of all revenues. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services and grants and contributions accounted for \$5,737,393 or 25 percent of total revenues of \$23,378,061.
- The School District had \$22,177,745 in total expenses; only \$5,737,393 of these expenses were offset by program specific charges for services, grants or contributions. General revenues (primarily taxes) of \$17,640,668 were adequate to provide for these programs.
- Among governmental funds, the General Fund had \$19,896,959 in revenues and \$19,253,577 in expenditures. The General Fund's fund balance increased \$643,382 from June 30, 2014.

Management's Discussion and Analysis for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

#### Using this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR)

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements and notes to those statements. These statements are organized so that the reader can understand the District as an entire operating entity. The statements then proceed to provide an increasingly detailed look at specific financial activities.

The Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities provides information about the activities of the entire District, presenting both an aggregate view of the District's finances and a longer-term view of those finances. Fund financial statements provide the next level of detail. For governmental funds, these statements show how services were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending. The fund financial statements also look at significant funds with all other non-major funds presented in one total column. The General Fund is by far the most significant fund.

#### **Reporting the School District as a Whole**

#### Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities

While this document reports on all funds used by the District to provide programs and activities, the view of the District as a whole looks at all financial transactions and asks the question, "How did we do financially during 2014/15." The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities answer that question. These statements include all assets and liabilities using the accrual basis of accounting similar to the accounting used by most private-sector businesses. This basis of accounting takes into account all of the current year's revenues and expenses regardless of when cash is received or paid.

These two statements report the School District's net position and changes in its position. This change is important because it tells the reader that, for the school district as a whole, its financial position improved or diminished. The causes of this change may be the result of many factors. Non-financial factors include the District's property tax base, current laws in New Jersey restricting revenue growth, facility condition, required educational programs and other factors.

In the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities, the District is divided into two distinct kinds of activities:

• Governmental Activities – All programs and services are reported here including instruction, support services, operation and maintenance of plant facilities, pupil transportation, capital outlay, and debt service activities.

Management's Discussion and Analysis for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

• Business-Type Activities – This service is provided on a charge for goods or services basis to recover all the expenses of the goods or services provided. The Food Service enterprise fund is reported as a business-type activity.

#### **Reporting the District's Most Significant Funds**

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

Fund financial reports provide detailed information about the District's funds. The District's governmental funds include the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund, Capital Projects Fund, and Debt Service Fund.

#### **Governmental Funds**

The District's activities are reported in governmental funds. These funds are reported using an accounting method called modified accrual accounting, which measures cash and all other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the District's general government operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps the reader determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance educational programs. The relationship (or differences) between governmental activities (reported in the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) and governmental funds is reconciled in the financial statements.

#### **Enterprise Fund**

The Enterprise Fund uses the same basis of accounting as business-type activities; therefore, these statements are essentially the same.

#### The District as a Whole

The Statement of Net Position provides one perspective of the District as a whole.

Table 1 provides a summary of the District's net position as of June 30, 2015 and 2014.

Management's Discussion and Analysis for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

## Table 1Net Positionas of June 30, 2015 and 2014

|   | <b>Governmental Activities</b> |              | <u>Business-Ty</u> | pe Activities   | <u>Totals</u>              |                     |
|---|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
|   | <u>2015</u>                    | <u>2014</u>  | <u>2015</u>        | <u>2014</u>     | <u>2015</u>                | <u>2014</u>         |
| A   |                                | (Restated)   |                    |                 |                            | (Restated)          |
| Assets<br>Current and Other Assets          | \$ 4,589,621                   | \$ 4,903,557 | \$ 6,837           | \$ 7,490        | ¢ 1 506 159                | \$ 4,911,047        |
| Capital Assets                              | \$ 4,389,021<br>13,467,520     | 12,859,352   | \$ 0,857           | \$ 7,490        | \$ 4,596,458<br>13,467,520 | 12,859,352          |
| Total Assets                                | 18,057,141                     | 17,762,909   | 6,837              | 7,490           | 18,063,978                 | 17,770,399          |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources              |                                |              |                    |                 |                            |                     |
| ······································      | 24 255                         | 29 640       |                    |                 | 24 255                     | 38,649              |
| Deferred Amounts on Refunding               | 34,355                         | 38,649       |                    |                 | 34,355                     | 38,049              |
| Deferred Amount on Pension Liability        | 269,591                        |              | -                  |                 | 269,591                    | -                   |
| <b>Total Deferred Outflows of Resources</b> | 303,946                        | 38,649       |                    |                 | 303,946                    | 38,649              |
| Liabilities                                 |                                |              |                    |                 |                            |                     |
| Long-Term Liabilities                       | 6,922,820                      | 7,470,962    |                    |                 | 6,922,820                  | 7,470,962           |
| Other Liabilities                           | 311,669                        | 647,469      | -                  |                 | 311,669                    | 647,469             |
| Total Liabilities                           | 7,234,489                      | 8,118,431    |                    |                 | 7,234,489                  | 8,118,431           |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources               |                                |              |                    |                 |                            |                     |
| Deferred Amount on Pension Liability        | 242,502                        | -            | -                  | -               | 242,502                    | -                   |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources         | 242,502                        |              | -                  |                 | 242,502                    | ••••••              |
| Net Position                                |                                |              |                    |                 |                            |                     |
| Net Investment in Capital                   |                                |              |                    |                 |                            |                     |
| Assets                                      | 11,006,875                     | 9,814,001    |                    |                 | 11,006,875                 | 9,814,001           |
| Restricted                                  | 2,826,876                      | 2,590,536    |                    |                 | 2,826,876                  | 2,590,536           |
| Unrestricted                                | (2,949,655)                    | (2,721,410)  | 6,837              | 7,490           | (2,942,818)                | (2,713,920)         |
| Total Net Position                          | <u>\$ 10,884,096</u>           | \$ 9,683,127 | \$ 6,837           | <u>\$ 7,490</u> | \$10,890,933               | <u>\$ 9,690,617</u> |

The District's combined net position was \$10,890,933 and \$9,690,617 on June 30, 2015 and 2014, respectively.

Table 2 shows changes in net position for fiscal years 2015 and 2014.

Management's Discussion and Analysis for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

#### Table 2

#### Changes in Net Position For the Years Ended June 30, 2015 and 2014

|   | Governmental Activities |                           | Business-Type Activities |                               | <u>Totals</u>        |                           |
|---|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| Revenues                                | <u>2015</u>             | <u>2014</u><br>(Restated) | <u>2015</u>              | <u>2014</u>                   | <u>2015</u>          | <u>2014</u><br>(Restated) |
| Program Revenues                        |                         | (Restated)                |                          |                               |                      | (Restated)                |
| Charges for Services                    | \$ 394,577              | \$ 407,960                | \$ 20,802                | \$ 20,998                     | \$ 415,379           | \$ 428,958                |
| Grants and Contributions                | 4,982,587               | 2,533,652                 | 12,691                   | <sup>5</sup> 20,998<br>13,507 | 4,995,278            | 2,547,159                 |
| Capital Grants and Contributions        | 326,736                 | 22,314                    | 12,071                   | 15,507                        | 326,736              | 2,314                     |
| General Revenues                        | 520,750                 | 22,511                    |                          |                               | 520,750              | 22,511                    |
| Property Taxes                          | 17,555,950              | 17,324,092                |                          |                               | 17,555,950           | 17,324,092                |
| State Aid                               | 19,984                  |                           |                          |                               | 19,984               |                           |
| Other                                   | 64,663                  | 119,936                   | 71                       | 98                            | 64,734               | 120,034                   |
|   |                         |                           |                          |                               |                      |                           |
| Total Revenues                          | 23,344,497              | 20,407,954                | 33,564                   | 34,603                        | 23,378,061           | 20,442,557                |
| Expenses                                |                         |                           |                          |                               |                      |                           |
| Instruction                             | 14,774,866              | 12,412,792                |                          |                               | 14,774,866           | 12,412,792                |
| Support Services                        |                         |                           |                          |                               |                      |                           |
| Student and Instructional Related Svcs. | 2,535,342               | 2,278,238                 |                          |                               | 2,535,342            | 2,278,238                 |
| General and School Administration,      |                         |                           |                          |                               |                      |                           |
| Business / Central Services             | 2,216,700               | 2,146,292                 |                          |                               | 2,216,700            | 2,146,292                 |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance        | 2,344,995               | 2,163,304                 |                          |                               | 2,344,995            | 2,163,304                 |
| Pupil Transportation                    | 198,893                 | 157,509                   |                          |                               | 198,893              | 157,509                   |
| Interest on Debt                        | 72,732                  | 128,803                   |                          |                               | 72,732               | 128,803                   |
| Food Service                            |                         |                           | 34,217                   | 31,722                        | 34,217               | 31,722                    |
| Total Expenses                          | 22,143,528              | 19,286,938                | 34,217                   | 31,722                        | 22,177,745           | 19,318,660                |
| Change in Net Position                  | 1,200,969               | 1,121,016                 | (653)                    | 2,881                         | 1,200,316            | 1,123,897                 |
| Beginning of Year, Net Position         | 9,683,127               | 12,548,241                | 7,490                    | 4,609                         | 9,690,617            | 12,552,850                |
| Prior Period Adjustment                 |                         | (3,986,130)               | <u> </u>                 |                               |                      | (3,986,130)               |
| Ending of Year, Net Position            | <u>\$ 10,884,096</u>    | <u>\$ 9,683,127</u>       | <u>\$ 6,837</u>          | <u>\$ 7,490</u>               | <u>\$ 10,890,933</u> | <u>\$ 9,690,617</u>       |

During the 2014/15 school year, the District implemented Government Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") Statement No. 68, "Accounting and Financial Reporting of Pensions". In conjunction with the implementation, the District was required to restate the June 30, 2014 financial statements.

Management's Discussion and Analysis for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

#### **Governmental Activities**

Property taxes made up 75 and 85 percent of revenues for governmental activities for the Closter School District in the fiscal years 2015 and 2014, respectively. The District's total governmental revenues were \$23,344,497 and \$20,407,954 for the years ended June 30, 2015 and 2014, respectively. Federal, state, and local grants and aid accounted for another 23 and 13 percent of governmental revenue for the years ended June 30, 2015 and 2014, respectively. The total costs of all governmental programs and services was \$22,143,528 and \$19,286,938 for the years ended June 30, 2015 and 2014, respectively. Instruction comprises 67 and 64 percent of District expenses for both the years ended June 30, 2015 and 2014, respectively.

In the District-wide financial statements, State Aid Program Expenses increased significantly in the 2014/15 fiscal year, due to the full accrual of TPAF on-behalf pension expense to comply with GASB 68.

#### **Business-Type Activities**

Revenues for the District's business-type activities (food service program) were comprised of charges for services and federal reimbursements.

- Food service expenses exceeded revenues by \$653.
- Charges for services of \$20,802 represent 62 percent of revenue. This represents amounts paid for daily milk service.
- Federal reimbursement for milk was \$12,691.

#### **Governmental Activities**

The Statement of Activities shows the cost of program services and the charges for services and grants offsetting those services. Table 3 shows the total cost of services and the net cost of services for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2015 and 2014. The net cost shows the financial burden that was placed on the District's taxpayers by each of these functions.

|  |                      | l Cost<br>rvices     | Net Cost<br><u>of Services</u> |                        |  |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|--|
|  | <u>2015</u>          | <u>2014</u>          | <u>2015</u>                    | <u>2014</u>            |  |
| Instruction                                    | 14,774,866           | \$ 12,412,792        | \$ 9,840,66                    | 57 \$ 9,764,404        |  |
| Support Services                               |                      |                      |                                |                        |  |
| Student and Instruction Related Svcs.          | 2,535,342            | 2,278,238            | 2,486,57                       | 2,237,031              |  |
| General Administration, School Administration, |                      | н.<br>Т              |                                |                        |  |
| Business / Central Services                    | 2,216,700            | 2,146,292            | 1,831,82                       | 9 1,932,526            |  |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance               | 2,344,995            | 2,163,304            | 2,031,65                       | 6 2,124,762            |  |
| Pupil Transportation                           | 198,893              | 157,509              | 176,16                         | 135,486                |  |
| Interest and Other Charges                     | 72,732               | 128,803              | 72,73                          | 2 128,803              |  |
| Total  | <u>\$ 22,143,528</u> | <u>\$ 19,286,938</u> | \$ 16,439,62                   | 8 <u>\$ 16,323,012</u> |  |

 Table 3

 Total and Net Cost of Services of Governmental Activities

Management's Discussion and Analysis for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

#### **Governmental Activities (Cont.)**

Instruction expenses include activities directly dealing with the teaching of pupils and the interactions between teacher and student, including extracurricular activities.

Student and instruction related services include the activities involved with assisting staff with the content and process of teaching to students, including curriculum and staff development.

General administration, school administration, and business/central services include expenses associated with administrative and financial supervision of the District.

Operation and maintenance of facilities involve keeping the school grounds, buildings, and equipment in an effective working condition.

Pupil transportation includes activities involved with the conveyance of students to and from school, as well as to and from school activities, as provided by state law.

Interest on debt involves the transactions associated with the payment of interest and other related charges to debt of the District.

#### The District's Funds

All governmental funds (i.e., general fund, special revenue fund, capital projects fund and debt service fund presented in the fund-based statements) are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. Total revenues amounted to \$21,120,105 and \$20,375,691 and expenditures were \$21,105,226, and \$20,292,317 net of the costs related to the refunding of bonds for the years ended June 30, 2015 and 2014, respectively. During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, revenues exceeded expenditures by \$14,879

As demonstrated by the various statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, the District continues to meet its responsibility for sound fiscal management. The following schedule presents a summary of the governmental fund revenues for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2015 and 2014.

|                 |               | Amount of            |            |         |  |
|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|------------|---------|--|
|                 | Year          | Ended                | Increase   |         |  |
| Revenue         | June 30, 2015 | June 30, 2014        | (Decrease) | Percent |  |
| Local Sources   | \$ 18,015,190 | \$ 17,819,725        | \$ 195,465 | 1.10%   |  |
| State Sources   | 2,841,908     | 2,308,787            | 533,121    | 23.09%  |  |
| Federal Sources | 263,007       | 247,179              | 15,828     | 6.40%   |  |
| Total           | \$ 21,120,105 | <u>\$ 20,375,691</u> | \$ 744,414 | 3.65%   |  |

Management's Discussion and Analysis for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

#### The District's Funds (Cont.)

The following schedule represents a summary of the governmental fund expenditures for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2015 and 2014.

|                    | Year                 | Ended                | Amount of<br>Increase |         |  |
|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|--|
| Expenditures       | June 30, 2015        | June 30, 2014        | (Decrease)            | Percent |  |
| Current            |                      |                      |                       |         |  |
| Instruction        | \$ 12,689,938        | \$ 12,371,909        | \$ 318,029            | 2.57%   |  |
| Support Services   | 6,531,031            | 6,206,807            | 324,224               | 5,22%   |  |
| Capital Outlay     | 1,160,368            | 621,380              | 538,988               | 86.74%  |  |
| Debt Service:      |                      |                      |                       |         |  |
| Principal          | 648,466              | 946,942              | (298,476)             | -31.52% |  |
| Interest           | 75,423               | 145,279              | (69,856)              | -48.08% |  |
| Total Expenditures | <u>\$ 21,105,226</u> | <u>\$ 20,292,317</u> | \$ 812,909            | 4.01%   |  |

#### **General Fund Budgeting Highlights**

The District's annual school budget is prepared according to New Jersey Statutes. The most significant budgetary fund is the General Fund. The school budget is subjected to the public's vote only after an exhaustive review of each appropriation account. The budget – first and foremost – supports student achievement and outstanding academic programs.

Over the course of the year, the District revised the annual operating budget several times. Revisions in the budget were made to recognize revenues that were not anticipated and to prevent over expenditures in specific line item accounts.

Management's Discussion and Analysis for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

#### **Capital Assets**

At the end of fiscal years 2015 and 2014, the District's governmental activities had \$13,467,520 and \$12,859,352, respectively invested in land, buildings, furniture, equipment and vehicles, net of accumulated depreciation for governmental activities. Table 4 shows fiscal year 2015 balances compared to 2014.

## Table 4Capital Assets

|                                   | June 30             |                               |  |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|
|                                   | 2015                | 2014                          |  |
| Land                              | \$ 26,60            | 0 \$ 26,600                   |  |
| Construction in Progress          | 174,20              | 0 69,234                      |  |
| Improvements Other Than Buildings | 243,10              | 7 243,107                     |  |
| Buildings and Improvements        | 20,710,992          | 2 19,695,619                  |  |
| Machinery and Equipment           | 890,20              | 9 890,015                     |  |
|                                   | 22,045,10           | 8 20,924,575                  |  |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation    | (8,577,58           | 8) (8,065,223)                |  |
| Total                             | <u>\$ 13,467,52</u> | <u>0</u> <u>\$ 12,859,352</u> |  |

Overall capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, increased \$608,168 from fiscal year 2014 to fiscal year 2015.

Additional information on Closter School District's Capital Assets can be found in Note 4 of this report.

#### **Debt Administration**

At June 30, 2015 and 2014, the District had \$6,922,820 and \$7,470,962 (restated), respectively of long-term liabilities. Of these amounts, \$358,620 and \$341,366 are for compensated absences; and \$2,495,000 and \$3,084,000 are for serial bonds and \$4,069,200 and \$3,986,130 are for net pension liability and \$-0- and \$59,466 are for capital leases for computers, as of June 30, 2015 and 2014, respectively.

Management's Discussion and Analysis for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

### Table 5Outstanding Liabilities

|                               | June 30   |             |              |  |  |
|-------------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|--|--|
|                               |           | <u>2015</u> | <u>2014</u>  |  |  |
|                               |           |             | (Restated)   |  |  |
| 2013 Refunding Bonds          | \$        | 2,495,000   | \$ 2,790,000 |  |  |
| 1994 General Obligation Bonds |           |             | 294,000      |  |  |
| Net Pension Liability         |           | 4,069,200   | 3,986,130    |  |  |
| Capital Leases                |           |             | 59,466       |  |  |
| Compensated Absences          |           | 358,620     | 341,366      |  |  |
|                               |           |             |              |  |  |
| Total                         | <u>\$</u> | 6,922,820   | <u> </u>     |  |  |

At June 30, 2015, the District's overall remaining legal debt margin was \$58,861,710.

Additional information on Closter School District's Long-Term Debt can be found in Note 4 of this report.

#### For the Future

The Closter Public Schools are thankful for the community's support and for the continued generosity of the Closter PTO. The district's most important goal is student achievement. To that end, the Closter Public Schools make every effort to meet the needs of all its children, despite significant cuts in state aid and unfunded mandates.

The Closter Public Schools are committed to educational excellence and fiscal integrity. Our system for financial planning, budgeting, and internal financial controls is audited annually. The Closter Public Schools shall continue to manage its financial resources prudently in order to meet the education challenges of the 21<sup>st</sup> century.

#### **Contacting the District's Financial Management**

If you have questions about this report or need additional information, please contact Mr. Peter Iappelli, School Business Administrator, Closter Board of Education, 340 Homans Avenue, Closter, NJ 07624.

DISTRICT WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

.

#### CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2015

|  | Governmental<br>Activities |                             | Business-type<br>Activities |       | Total      |                             |
|--|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|------------|-----------------------------|
| ASSETS   |                            |                             | . <u></u>                   |       |            |                             |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents<br>Receivables, net  | \$                         | 4,244,143                   | \$                          | 5,918 | \$         | 4,250,061                   |
| Other Accounts Receivable<br>Receivables from Other Governments                                  |                            | 12,581<br>332,813           |                             | 919   |            | 12,581<br>333,732           |
| Due from Other Funds<br>Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated<br>Capital Assets Being Depreciated |                            | 84<br>200,800<br>13,266,720 |                             |       |            | 84<br>200,800<br>13,266,720 |
| Total Assets   |                            | 18,057,141                  |                             | 6,837 |            | 18,063,978                  |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES   |                            |                             |                             |       |            |                             |
| Deferred Amounts on Refunding<br>Deferred Amount on Net Pension Liability                        |                            | 34,355<br>269,591           |                             |       |            | 34,355<br>269,591           |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources   |                            | 303,946                     |                             |       |            | 303,946                     |
| LIABILITIES  |                            |                             |                             |       |            |                             |
| Accounts Payable<br>Unearned Revenue<br>Accrued Interest Payable                                 |                            | 24,209<br>272,802<br>14,658 |                             |       |            | 24,209<br>272,802<br>14,658 |
| Noncurrent Liabilities<br>Due Within One Year<br>Due Beyond One Year                             |                            | 522,162<br>6,400,658        |                             |       |            | 522,162<br>6,400,658        |
| Total Liabilities  |                            | 7,234,489                   |                             | -     |            | 7,234,489                   |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES  |                            |                             |                             |       |            |                             |
| Deferred Amount on Net Pension Liability   |                            | 242,502                     |                             |       | . <u> </u> | 242,502                     |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources  |                            | 242,502                     |                             | -     |            | 242,502                     |
| NET POSITION   |                            |                             |                             |       |            |                             |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets<br>Restricted for:  |                            | 11,006,875                  |                             |       |            | 11,006,875                  |
| Capital Projects<br>Debt Service   |                            | 2,817,889<br>8,987          |                             |       |            | 2,817,889<br>8,987          |
| Unrestricted   |                            | (2,949,655)                 |                             | 6,837 |            | (2,942,818)                 |
| Total Net Position   | \$                         | 10,884,096                  | \$                          | 6,837 | \$         | 10,890,933                  |

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

#### CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

|                                       |   | FOR THE                  | FISCAL YEAR ENDED  | IUNE 30, 2015                          | Net (Expense) Revenue and<br>Changes in Net Position |                             |                |  |
|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------------|----------------|--|
| Functions/Programs                    | Expenses                                | Charges for<br>Services  | Program Revenues<br>Operating<br>Grants and<br>Contributions | Capital<br>Grants and<br>Contributions | Governmental<br>Activities                           | Business-type<br>Activities | Total          |  |
| Governmental Activities               |   |                          |  |  |  |                             |                |  |
| Instruction                           |   |                          |  |  |  |                             |                |  |
| Regular                               | \$ 10,553,914                           | \$ 194,465               | \$ 2,818,914   | \$ 30,165                              | \$ (7,510,370)                                       |                             | \$ (7,510,370) |  |
| Special Education                     | 3,021,629                               | 200,112                  | 1,343,829  |  | (1,477,688)  |                             | (1,477,688)    |  |
| Other Instruction                     | 1,095,323                               |                          | 318,064  |  | (777,259)  |                             | (777,259)      |  |
| School Sponsored Activities           |   |                          |  |  |  |                             |                |  |
| and Athletics                         | 104,000                                 |                          | 28,650   |  | (75,350)   |                             | (75,350)       |  |
| Support Services                      |   |                          |  |  |  |                             |                |  |
| Student and Instruction Related Svcs. | 2,535,342                               |                          | 48,765   |  | (2,486,577)  |                             | (2,486,577)    |  |
| General Administration Services       | 843,106                                 |                          | 98,999   |  | (744,107)  |                             | (744,107)      |  |
| School Administration Services        | 912,043                                 |                          | 164,994  |  | (747,049)  |                             | (747,049)      |  |
| Business/Central Services             | 461,551                                 |                          | 120,878  |  | (340,673)  |                             | (340,673)      |  |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance      | 2,344,995                               |                          | 16,768   | \$ 296,571                             | (2,031,656)  |                             | (2,031,656)    |  |
| Pupil Transportation                  | 198,893                                 |                          | 22,726   |  | (176,167)  |                             | (176,167)      |  |
| Interest on Long-Term debt            | 72,732                                  | <u></u>                  |  |  | (72,732)   |                             | (72,732)       |  |
| Total Governmental Activities         | 22,143,528                              | 394,577                  | 4,982,587  | 326,736                                | (16,439,628)   |                             | (16,439,628)   |  |
| Business-Type Activities              |   |                          |  |  |  |                             |                |  |
| Food Service                          | 34,217                                  | 20,802_                  | 12,691   |  | -  | \$ (724)                    | (724)          |  |
|                                       |   |                          |  |  |  |                             |                |  |
| Total Business-Type Activities        | 34,217                                  | 20,802                   | 12,691   |  |  | (724)                       | (724)          |  |
| Total Primary Government              | \$ 22,177,745                           | <u>\$ 415,379</u>        | \$ 4,995,278   | \$ 326,736                             | (16,439,628)   | (724)                       | (16,440,352)   |  |
|                                       | General Revenues:<br>Property Taxes Lev | ied for General Purposes |  |  | 16,892,382   |                             | 16,892,382     |  |
|                                       | Property Taxes Levi                     |                          |  |  | 663,568  |                             | 663,568        |  |
|                                       | Federal and State Ai                    |                          |  |  | 19,984   |                             | 19,984         |  |
|                                       | Interest Earnings                       |                          |  |  | 10,436   | 71                          | 10,507         |  |
|                                       | Miscellaneous Incon                     | ne                       |  |  | 54,227   |                             | 54,227         |  |
|                                       | Total General Reve                      | nues and Special Items   |  |  | 17,640,597   | 71_                         | 17,640,668     |  |
|                                       | Change in Net F                         | Position                 |  |  | 1,200,969  | (653)                       | 1,200,316      |  |
|                                       | Net Position, Beginnin                  | ng of Year (Restated)    |  |  | 9,683,127  | 7,490                       | 9,690,617      |  |
|                                       | Net Position, End of                    | Year                     |  |  | \$ 10,884,096  | \$ 6,837                    | \$ 10,890,933  |  |

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET JUNE 30, 2015

|   | General<br><u>Fund</u>   | Special<br>Revenue<br><u>Fund</u>                              | Capital<br>Projects<br><u>Fund</u> | Debt<br>Service<br><u>Fund</u>    | Total<br>Governmental<br><u>Funds</u> |
|---|--|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| ASSETS  |  |  |                                    |                                   |                                       |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents   | \$ 3,828,462   |  | \$ 406,694                         | \$ 8,987                          | \$ 4,244,143                          |
| Receivables<br>Due From Other Funds   | 84   |  |                                    |                                   | 84                                    |
| Receivables From Governments  | 40,813   |  | 292,000                            |                                   | 332,813                               |
| Receivables From Others   | 12,581   | -  |                                    | <b>-</b>                          | 12,581                                |
| Total Assets  | \$ 3,881,940   | \$   | \$ 698,694                         | <u>\$ 8,987</u>                   | <u>\$ 4,589,621</u>                   |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES<br>Liabilities  |  |  |                                    |                                   |                                       |
| Accounts Payable  | \$ 24,209  |  |                                    |                                   | \$ 24,209                             |
| Unearned Revenue  |  |  | \$ 272,802                         |                                   | 272,802                               |
| Total Liabilities   | 24,209   | <b>_</b>   | 272,802                            | <del>_</del>                      | 297,011                               |
| Restricted Fund Balance   |  |  |                                    |                                   |                                       |
| Emergency Reserve   | 250,000  |  |                                    |                                   | 250,000                               |
| Capital Reserve   | 2,216,997  |  |                                    |                                   | 2,216,997                             |
| Capital Reserve - Designated for Subsequent   | 175,000  |  |                                    |                                   | 175,000                               |
| Year's Expenditures<br>Excess Surplus - Designated  |  |  |                                    |                                   |                                       |
| for Subsequent Year's Expenditures  | 325,000  |  |                                    |                                   | 325,000                               |
| Excess Surplus  | 325,000  |  |                                    |                                   | 325,000                               |
| Capital Projects  |  |  | 425,892                            |                                   | 425,892                               |
| Debt Service<br>Committed Fund Balance  |  |  |                                    | \$ 8,987                          | 8,987                                 |
| Year-End Encumbrances<br>Assigned Fund Balance  | 213,708  |  |                                    |                                   | 213,708                               |
| Year-End Encumbrances   | 24,669   |  |                                    |                                   | 24,669                                |
| Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures   | 4,048  |  |                                    |                                   | 4,048                                 |
| Unassigned Fund Balance   |  |  |                                    |                                   |                                       |
| General Fund  | 323,309  | -  |                                    |                                   | 323,309                               |
| Total Fund Balances   | 3,857,731  |  | 425,892                            | 8,987                             | 4,292,610                             |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances   | \$ 3,881,940   | \$ -   | \$ 698,694                         | \$ 8,987                          |                                       |
|   |  |  | financial                          |                                   |                                       |
|   | of the assets is \$22,045,1<br>is \$8,577,588.   | 08 and the accumulated de                                      | preciation                         |                                   | 13,467,520                            |
|   | The District has financed capital assets through the issuance<br>of Serial Bonds. The interest accrual at year end is: |  |                                    |                                   |                                       |
|   | Amounts resulting from the deferred outflows of resourt and amortized over the life                                    | 34,355   |                                    |                                   |                                       |
|   | Certain amounts resulting f<br>are reported as either defer<br>resources on the statement                              |  |                                    |                                   |                                       |
|   |  | Deferred Outflows of Reso<br>Deferred Inflows of Resour        |                                    | \$       269,591<br>(242,502)     | 27,089                                |
| Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period<br>and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds,<br>Long-term liabilities at year end consist of the following: |  |  |                                    |                                   |                                       |
|   |  | Bonds Payable<br>Compensated Absences<br>Net Pension Liability |                                    | 2,495,000<br>358,620<br>4,069,200 |                                       |
|   |  |  |                                    |                                   | (6,922,820)                           |
|   | Net position of governmen  | ntal activities  |                                    |                                   | \$ 10,884,096                         |

#### CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

|   | General<br>Fund     | Special<br>Revenue<br>Fund | Capital<br>Projects<br>Fund | Debt<br>Service<br>Fund | Total<br>Governmental<br>Funds |
|---|---------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| REVENUES                                  |                     |                            |                             |                         |                                |
| Local Sources                             |                     |                            |                             |                         |                                |
| Property Taxes                            | \$ 16,892,382       |                            |                             | \$ 663,568              | \$ 17,555,950                  |
| Tuition Charges                           | 394,577             |                            |                             |                         | 394,577                        |
| Interest                                  | 10,436              |                            |                             |                         | 10,436                         |
| Miscellaneous                             | 54,227              |                            | -                           |                         | 54,227                         |
| Total - Local Sources                     | 17,351,622          | -                          | -                           | 663,568                 | 18,015,190                     |
| State Sources                             | 2,545,337           |                            | \$ 296,571                  |                         | 2,841,908                      |
| Federal Sources                           |                     | \$ 263,007                 |                             |                         | 263,007                        |
| Total Revenues                            | 19,896,959          | 263,007                    | 296,571                     | 663,568                 | 21,120,105                     |
| EXPENDITURES                              |                     |                            |                             |                         |                                |
| Current                                   |                     |                            |                             |                         |                                |
| Instruction                               |                     |                            |                             |                         |                                |
| Regular Instruction                       | 8,983,534           | 19,047                     |                             |                         | 9,002,581                      |
| Special Education Instruction             | 2,487,649           | 195,195                    |                             |                         | 2,682,844                      |
| Other Instruction                         | 915,663             |                            |                             |                         | 915,663                        |
| School Sponsored Activities and Athletics | 88,850              |                            |                             |                         | 88,850                         |
| Support Services                          |                     |                            |                             |                         |                                |
| Student and Instruction Related Services  | 2,487,806           | 44,197                     |                             |                         | 2,532,003                      |
| General Administration Services           | 787,190             |                            |                             |                         | 787,190                        |
| School Administration Services            | 814,011             |                            |                             |                         | 814,011                        |
| Business/Central Services                 | 396,875             |                            |                             |                         | 396,875                        |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance          | 1,802,229           |                            |                             |                         | 1,802,229                      |
| Pupil Transportation                      | 198,723             |                            |                             |                         | 198,723                        |
| Debt Service                              |                     |                            |                             |                         |                                |
| Principal                                 | 59,466              |                            |                             | 589,000                 | 648,466                        |
| Interest and Other Charges                | 854                 |                            |                             | 74,569                  | 75,423                         |
| Capital Outlay                            | 230,727             | 4,568                      | 925,073                     |                         | 1,160,368                      |
| Total Expenditures                        | 19,253,577          | 263,007                    | 925,073                     | 663,569                 | 21,105,226                     |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues           |                     |                            |                             |                         |                                |
| Over (Under) Expenditures                 | 643,382             | <u> </u>                   | (628,502)                   | (1)                     | 14,879                         |
| Net Changes in Fund Balances              | 643,382             |                            | (628,502)                   | (1)                     | 14,879                         |
| Fund Balance, Beginning of Year           | 3,214,349           |                            | 1,054,394                   | 8,988                   | 4,277,731                      |
| Fund Balance, End of Year                 | <u>\$ 3,857,731</u> | <u>\$</u>                  | <u>\$ 425,892</u>           | <u>\$ 8,987</u>         | \$ 4,292,610                   |

# CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES WITH THE DISTRICT-WIDE STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

| Total net change in fund balances - governmental funds (Exhibit B-2)  | \$                               | 14,879         |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:  |                                  |                |
| Capital Outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital asset additions exceeds depreciation expense in the period. Depreciation Expense Capital Outlays  | \$ (582,365)<br><u>1,160,368</u> | <b>670</b> 000 |
| Donations of capital assets increase net assets in the statement of activities, however   |                                  | 578,003        |
| they have no affect in the governmental funds because they are not financial  |                                  |                |
| resources.  |                                  | 30,165         |
| The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items. |                                  |                |
| Principal Repayments  |                                  |                |
| Leases Payable  | 59,466                           |                |
| Bonds Payable   | 589,000                          | 648,466        |
| Also, governmental funds report the loss of debt refunding, and   |                                  |                |
| similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the  |                                  |                |
| statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the  |                                  |                |
| treatment of long-term debt and related items. Certain expenses reported in the statement of activities   |                                  |                |
| do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as<br>expenditures in governmental funds. (Note 2)   |                                  | (70,544)       |
| capenditures in governmental rulius. (1906-2)   | —                                | (10,544)       |
| Change in net position of governmental activities   | <u>\$</u>                        | 1,200,969      |

### CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2015

|                                       | Business- Type<br>Activities<br>Enterprise<br>Funds<br>Non - Major |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| ASSETS                                |  |
| Current Assets                        | <b>A</b>   |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents             | \$ 5,918   |
| Intergovernmental Accounts Receivable | 919  |
| Total Current Assets                  | 6,837  |
| Noncurrent Assets                     |  |
| Machinery and Equipment               | 15,173   |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation         | (15,173)   |
| Total Noncurrent Assets               |  |
| Total Assets                          | 6,837  |
| NET POSITION                          |  |
| Unrestricted                          | 6,837  |
| Total Net Position                    | \$ 6,837   |

19

### CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

|                                 | Enter    | Type Activities prise Fund |
|---------------------------------|----------|----------------------------|
|                                 | No       | n-Major                    |
| Operating Revenues              |          |                            |
| Charges for services            | <b>*</b> | 20.000                     |
| Daily Sales                     | \$       | 20,802                     |
| Total Operating Revenues        |          | 20,802                     |
| Operating Expenses              |          |                            |
| Cost of Sales                   |          | 15,717                     |
| Salaries and Wages              |          | 18,500                     |
| Total Operating Expenses        | <u></u>  | 34,217                     |
| Operating Loss                  |          | (13,415)                   |
| Nonoperating Revenues           |          |                            |
| Federal Sources                 |          | 10 (01                     |
| Special Milk Program            |          | 12,691<br>71               |
| Interest Earnings               |          | /1                         |
| Total Nonoperating Revenues     |          | 12,762                     |
| Net Change in Net Position      |          | (653)                      |
| Net Position, Beginning of Year |          | 7,490                      |
| Net Position, End of Year       | \$       | 6,837                      |
|                                 |          |                            |

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

20

### CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

|   | Business-Type Activities<br>Enterprise Funds<br>Non-Major |
|---|---|
|   |   |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES  |   |
| Receipts from Customers   | \$ 20,802   |
| Salaries and Wages  | (18,500)  |
| Payments to Suppliers   | (15,717)  |
| Net Cash Used By Operating Activities   | (13,415)  |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NON-CAPITAL FINANCING<br>ACTIVITIES                           |   |
| Federal Sources   | 12,753  |
| Net Cash Provided By Non-Capital Financing Activities                         | 12,753  |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES<br>Interest                              | 71  |
| Net Cash Provided By Investing Activities                                     | 71  |
| Net Decrease in Cash and Cash Equivalents                                     | (591)   |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents—Beginning of Year                                   | 6,509   |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents—End of Year   | \$ 5,918  |
| Reconciliation of Operating Loss to Net Cash Used by<br>Operating Activities: |   |
| Operating Loss  | \$ (13,415)   |
| Net Cash Used By Operating Activities   | \$ (13,415)   |

### CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION FIDUCIARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2015

|   | Private<br>Purpose<br>Trust Funds |          | Unemployment<br>Compensation<br>Trust Fund |         | Agency<br>Fund |        |
|---|-----------------------------------|----------|--|---------|----------------|--------|
| ASSETS  | ¢                                 | 2.807    | ¢  | 151 051 | ¢              | 55 595 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                                   | \$                                | 2,807    | \$   | 151,251 | \$             | 55,585 |
| Total Assets  |                                   | 2,807    |  | 151,251 | \$             | 55,585 |
| LIABILITIES   |                                   |          |  |         |                |        |
| Due To Other Funds  |                                   |          |  |         | \$             | 84     |
| Due To Student Groups                                       |                                   |          |  |         |                | 52,508 |
| Payable to State Government                                 |                                   |          |  | 2,961   |                | - 0    |
| Accrued Salaries and Wages                                  |                                   |          |  |         |                | 58     |
| Payroll Deductions and Withholdings                         |                                   | <u> </u> |  | -       |                | 2,935  |
| Total Liabilities   |                                   | -        |  | 2,961   | \$             | 55,585 |
| NET POSITION  |                                   |          |  |         |                |        |
| Held In Trust For Unemployment<br>Claims and Other Purposes | \$                                | 2,807    | \$   | 148,290 |                |        |

### EXHIBIT B-8

### CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION FIDUCIARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

|                                       | ]         | Private<br>Purpose<br>ust Funds |         | Unemployment<br>Compensation Trust Fund |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|---------|---|--|--|
| ADDITIONS                             |           |                                 |         |   |  |  |
| Interest on Deposits                  |           |                                 | \$      | 502                                     |  |  |
| Employee Contributions                |           | -                               |         | 26,535                                  |  |  |
| Donations                             | <u>\$</u> | 57,471                          | ·····   |   |  |  |
| Total Additions                       |           | 57,471                          |         | 27,037                                  |  |  |
| DEDUCTIONS                            |           |                                 |         |   |  |  |
| Unemployment Claims and Contributions |           | -                               |         | 17,856                                  |  |  |
| Other                                 | <u> </u>  | 56,315                          |         | <u> </u>                                |  |  |
| Total Deductions                      |           | 56,315                          | <b></b> | 17,856                                  |  |  |
| Change in Net Position                |           | 1,156                           |         | 9,181                                   |  |  |
| Net Position, Beginning of Year       | \$        | 1,651                           | _       | 139,109                                 |  |  |
| Net Position, End of Year             | \$        | 2,807                           |         | 148,290                                 |  |  |

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

### A. <u>Reporting Entity</u>

The Closter Board of Education (the "Board" or the "District") is an instrumentality of the State of New Jersey, established to function as an education institution. The Board consists of nine elected officials and is responsible for the fiscal control of the District. A superintendent is appointed by the Board and is responsible for the administrative control of the District. Under existing statutes, the Board's duties and powers include, but are not limited to, the development and adoption of a school program; the establishment, organization and operation of schools; and the acquisition, maintenance and disposition of school property.

The Board also has broad financial responsibilities, including the approval of the annual budget and the establishment of a system of accounting and budgetary controls.

The reporting entity is composed of the primary government, component units, and other organizations that are included to ensure that the financial statements of the District are not misleading. The primary government consists of all funds, departments, boards and agencies that are not legally separate from the District. For the Closter Board of Education this includes general operations, food service, and student related activities of the District.

Component units are legally separate organizations for which the District is financially accountable. The District is financially accountable for an organization if the District appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing board and (1) the District is able to significantly influence the programs or services performed or provided by the organization; or (2) the District is legally entitled to or can otherwise access the organization's resources; the District is legally obligated or has otherwise assumed the responsibility to finance the deficits of, or provide financial support to, the organization; or the District is obligated for the debt of the organization. Component units may also include organizations that are fiscally dependent on the District in that the District approves the budget, the issuance of debt or the levying of taxes. Based on the foregoing criteria, the District has no component units. Furthermore, the District is not includable in any other reporting entity as a component unit.

### B. New Accounting Standards

During fiscal year 2015, the District adopted the following GASB statements as required:

- GASB 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions. The objective of this Statement is to improve accounting and financial reporting by state and local governments for pensions. It also improves information provided by state and local governmental employers about financial support for pensions that is provided by other entities. This Statement replaces the requirements of Statement No. 27, Accounting for Pensions by State and Local Governmental Employers, as well as the requirements of Statement No. 50, Pension Disclosures, as they relate to pensions that are provided through pension plans administered as trusts or equivalent arrangements that meet certain criteria.
- GASB 71, Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date an amendment of GASB Statement No. 68, should be applied simultaneously with the provisions of Statement No. 68. The objective of this Statement is to address an issue regarding application of the transition provisions of Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions. The issue relates to amounts associated with contributions, if any, made by a state or local government employer or nonemployer contributing entity to a defined benefit pension plan after the measurement date of the government's beginning net pension liability.

### NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

### B. New Accounting Standards (Continued)

Other accounting standards that the District is currently reviewing for applicability and potential impact on the financial statements include:

- GASB 72, *Fair Value Measurement and Application*, will be effective beginning with the fiscal year ending June 30, 2016. This Statement addresses accounting and financial reporting issues related to fair value measurements. This Statement provides guidance for determining a fair value measurement for financial reporting purposes. This Statement also provides guidance for applying fair value to certain investments and disclosures related to all fair value measurements.
- GASB 73, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions and Related Assets that Are Not Within the Scope of GASB Statement 68, and Amendments to Certain Provisions of GASB Statements 67 and 68, will be effective beginning with the fiscal year ending June 30, 2017. The objective of this Statement is to improve the usefulness of information about pensions included in the general purpose external financial reports of state and local governments for making decisions and assessing accountability.
- GASB 74, *Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other than Pension Plans*, will be effective beginning with the fiscal year ending June 30, 2017. The objective of this Statement is to improve the usefulness of information about postemployment benefits other than pensions (other postemployment benefits or OPEB) included in the general purpose external financial reports of state and local governmental OPEB plans for making decisions and assessing accountability.
- GASB 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, will be effective beginning with the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018. The primary objective of this Statement is to improve accounting and financial reporting by state and local governments for postemployment benefits other than pensions (other postemployment benefits or OPEB). It also improves information provided by state and local governmental employers about financial support for OPEB that is provided by other entities.
- GASB 76, *The Hierarchy of Generally Accepted Accounting Principles for State and Local Governments*, will be effective beginning with the fiscal year ending June 30, 2016. The objective of this Statement is to identify in the context of the current governmental financial reporting environment the hierarchy of generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The "GAAP hierarchy" consists of the sources of accounting principles used to prepare financial statements of state and local governmental entities in conformity with GAAP and the framework for selecting those principles. This Statement reduces the GAAP hierarchy to two categories of authoritative GAAP and addresses the use of authoritative and nonauthoritative literature in the event that the accounting treatment for a transaction or other event is not specified within a source of authoritative GAAP.

### C. Basis of Presentation - Financial Statements

The financial statements include both district-wide financial statements (based on the District as a whole) and fund financial statements (based on specific District activities or objectives). Both the district-wide and fund financial statements categorize activities as either governmental activities or business-type activities. While separate district-wide and fund financial statements are presented, they are interrelated. In the district-wide financial statements, the governmental activities column incorporates data from governmental funds, while business-type activities incorporate data from the District's enterprise funds. Fiduciary funds are excluded from the district-wide financial statements.

### NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

### C. Basis of Presentation - Financial Statements (Continued)

### **District-Wide Financial Statements**

The district-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the Board of Education. All fiduciary activities are reported only in the fund financial statements. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by property taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. In the statement of net position, both the governmental and business-type activities columns (a) are presented on a consolidated basis by column, and (b) reflect on a full accrual economic resource basis, which incorporates long-term assets and receivables as well as long-term debt and obligations.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or other governmental entities, including other school districts, who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods or services provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Property taxes, unrestricted state aid, and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the district-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are charges between the Board's proprietary and fiduciary funds since elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

### **Fund Financial Statements**

Separate fund financial statements are provided for governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary activities, even though the latter are excluded from the district-wide financial statements. The emphasis of fund financial statements is on major individual governmental and enterprise funds, each reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements. All remaining governmental and enterprise funds are aggregated and reported as nonmajor funds. The District considers all of its governmental funds to be major funds.

The District reports the following major governmental funds:

The *general fund* is the School District's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the District, except those to be accounted for in another fund.

The *special revenue fund* accounts for the proceeds of specific revenue sources legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes. This fund accounts for federal, state and local financial programs, with the exception of grants for major capital projects and the child nutrition programs.

The *capital projects fund* accounts for the proceeds from the sale of bonds, lease purchases and other revenues used for the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets, other than those financed by the proprietary funds.

The *debt service fund* accounts for the accumulation of resources that are restricted, committed or assigned for the payment of principal and interest on long-term general obligation debt of governmental funds.

### NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

### C. Basis of Presentation - Financial Statements (Continued)

### **Fund Financial Statements** (Continued)

The District reports the following non-major proprietary fund which is organized to be self-supporting through user charges:

The food service fund accounts for the activities of the school milk program.

Additionally, the government reports the following fund type:

The *fiduciary trust fund* is used to account for resources legally held in trust for the state unemployment insurance claims, for private donations for scholarship awards, payroll related activities and student related activities which are supported and controlled by student organizations and clubs. All resources of the fund, including any earnings on invested resources, may be used to support the intended purpose. There is no requirement that any portion of these resources be preserved as capital.

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (i.e., the current portion of interfund loans) or "advances to/from other funds" (i.e., the non-current portion of interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "due to/from other funds". Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the district-wide financial statements as "internal balances".

### **Reclassifications**

Certain amounts presented in the prior year data may have been reclassified in order to be consistent with the current year's presentation.

### D. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The accounting and financial reporting treatment is determined by the applicable measurement focus and basis of accounting. Measurement focus indicates the type of resources being measured such as current financial resources or economic resources. The basis of accounting indicates the timing of transactions or events for recognition in the financial statements.

The district-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements with the exception of the agency fund which does not have a measurement focus. All assets, all liabilities and all deferred outflows/inflows of resources associated with these operations (with the exception of the fiduciary funds) are included on the Statement of Net Position. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

### NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

### D. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting (Continued)

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when susceptible to accrual (i.e. when they are both measurable and available). Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the Board considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days after year-end. Expenditures are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual basis of accounting, with the exception of debt service expenditures as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments which are recorded only when payment is due. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Issuance of long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

Property taxes, tuition, unrestricted state aid, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Entitlements (formulatype grants and aid) are recorded as revenues when all eligibility requirements are met, including any time requirements, and the amount is received during the period or within the availability period for this revenue source. Expenditure-driven grants and similar awards (reimbursement-type grants and awards) are recognized as revenue when the qualifying expenditures have been incurred and all other eligibility requirements imposed by the grantor or provider have been met, and the amount is received during the period or within the availability period for this revenue source. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the District.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the government's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

### E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance

### 1. Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

Cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition.

Investments are reported at fair value and are limited by N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37.

### 2. Receivables

All receivables are reported at their gross value, and where appropriate, are reduced by the estimated portion that is expected to be uncollectible.

### NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

### E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

### 3. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant and equipment, are reported in the applicable governmental or businesstype activities columns in the district-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the Board as assets with an initial, individual cost of \$2,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. The District was able to estimate the historical cost for the initial reporting of these capital assets through back trending. As the District constructs or acquires additional capital assets each period, they are capitalized and reported at historical cost. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date of donation. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend its useful life are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets of business-type activities is included as part of the capitalized value of the assets constructed.

Land and construction in progress are not depreciated. The other property, plant, and equipment of the District is depreciated using the straight line method over the following estimated useful lives:

| Assets                            | Years |
|-----------------------------------|-------|
| Improvements Other Than Buildings | 5-20  |
| Buildings                         | 50    |
| Building Improvements             | 10-20 |
| Machinery and Equipment           | 5-20  |

### 4. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The government has two items which arise only under the accrual basis of accounting that qualify for reporting in this category. One item is the deferred amounts on refunding of debt which results from the loss on a debt refunding reported in the district-wide statement of net position. Deferred amounts on debt refunding result from the loss on the transaction when the debt's reacquisition price is greater than the carrying value of the refunded debt. These amounts are deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt. The other item that qualifies for reporting in this category is the deferred amounts on net pension liability. Deferred amounts on net pension liability are reported in the district-wide statement of net position and result from: (1) differences between expected and actual experience; (2) changes in assumptions; (3) net difference between projected and actual investment earnings on pension plan investments; (4) changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions; and (5) contributions made subsequent to the measurement date. These amounts are deferred and amortized over future years.

### NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

### E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

### 4. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources (Continued)

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The government has one type which arises only under the accrual basis of accounting that qualify for reporting in this category. The one item that qualifies for reporting in this category are the deferred amounts on net pension liability. Deferred amounts on net pension liability are reported in the district-wide statement of net position and result from: (1) differences between expected and actual experience; (2) changes in assumptions; (3) net differences between projected and actual investment earnings on pension plan investments; and (4) changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions. These amounts are deferred amounts are deferred amounts over future years.

### 5. Compensated Absences

It is the District's policy to permit employees to accumulate (with certain restrictions) earned but unused sick leave benefits. A long-term liability of accumulated sick leave and salary related payments has been recorded in the governmental activities in the district-wide financial statements, representing the Board's commitment to fund such costs from future operations. A liability is reported in the governmental funds only to the amount actually due at year end as a result of employee resignations and retirements.

### 6. Pensions

In the district-wide financial statements, for purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the retirement systems sponsored and administered by the State of New Jersey and additions to/deductions from these retirement systems' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the retirement systems. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

In the governmental fund financial statements, net pension liabilities represent amounts normally expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources for required pension contributions that are due and payable at year end. Pension expenditures are recognized based on contractual pension contributions that are required to be made to the pension plan during the fiscal year.

### 7. Long-Term Obligations

In the district-wide financial statements, and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net position. Losses resulting from debt refundings are reported as deferred outflows or resources. Losses resulting from debt refundings are also deferred and amortized over the life of the refunded bonds or new bonds whichever is less using the effective interest method. Bond issuance costs (other than for prepaid insurance) are treated as an expense.

Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

### NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

### E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

### 8. Net Position/Fund Balance

### **District-Wide Statements**

In the district-wide statements, there are three classes of net position:

- Net Investment in Capital Assets consists of net capital assets (cost less accumulated depreciation) reduced by outstanding balances of related debt obligations from the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources attributable to the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets or related debt also should be included.
- **Restricted Net Position** reports net position when constraints placed on the residual amount of noncapital assets are either externally imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.
- Unrestricted Net Position any portion of net position not already classified as either net investment in capital assets or net position restricted is classified as net position unrestricted.

### **Governmental Fund Statements**

Fund balance categories are designed to make the nature and extent of the constraints placed on the District's fund balance more transparent. These categories are comprised of a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which the District is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources reported in governmental funds.

<u>Restricted Fund Balance</u> – Amounts constrained to specific purposes by their providers (such as grantors, bondholders, and higher levels of government), through constitutional provisions, or by enabling legislation.

<u>Excess Surplus – Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures</u> - This restriction was created in accordance with NJSA 18A:7F-7 to represent the June 30, 2014 audited excess surplus that was appropriated in the 2015/2016 original budget certified for taxes.

<u>Excess Surplus</u> – This restriction was created in accordance with NJSA 18A:7F-7 to represent the June 30, 2015 audited excess surplus that is required to be appropriated in the 2016/2017 original budget certified for taxes.

<u>Capital Reserve</u> – This restriction was created by the District in accordance with NJAC 6A:23A-14.1 to fund future capital expenditures (See Note 3.)

<u>Capital Reserve - Designated for Subsequent Year's Budget</u> – This designation was created to dedicate the portion of capital reserve fund balance appropriated in the adopted 2015/2016 District budget certified for taxes.

### NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

### E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

### 8. Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

### **Governmental Fund Statements** (Continued)

### **Restricted Fund Balance** (Continued)

<u>Emergency Reserve</u> – This restriction was created in accordance with NJAC 6A:23A-14.4(A)1 to accumulate funds in accordance with State statute to finance unanticipated general fund expenditures required for a thorough and efficient education.

<u>Capital Projects</u> – Represents fund balance restricted specifically for capital acquisitions and improvements in the Capital Projects Fund.

<u>Debt Service</u> – Represents fund balance restricted specifically for the repayment of long-term debt principal and interest in the Debt Service Fund.

<u>Committed Fund Balance</u> – Amounts constrained to specific purposes by a government itself, using its highest level of decision-making authority; to be reported as committed, amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the government takes the same highest level action to remove or change the constraint.

<u>Year-End Encumbrances</u> – Represents outstanding purchase orders at year end for contracts awarded by formal action of the Board of Trustee's for specific purposes from available resources of the current year for which the goods and materials have not yet been received or the services have not yet been rendered at June 30.

<u>Assigned Fund Balance</u> – Amounts a government intends to use for a specific purpose; intent can be expressed by the governing body or by an official or body to which the governing body delegates the authority.

<u>Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures</u> – This designation was created to dedicate the portion of fund balance appropriated in the adopted 2015/2016 District budget certified for taxes.

<u>Year-End Encumbrances</u> – Represent outstanding purchase orders for goods or services approved by management for specific purposes from available resources of the current year for which the goods and materials have not yet been received or the services have not yet been rendered at June 30.

<u>Unassigned Fund Balance</u> – Represents fund balance that has not been restricted, committed or assigned to specific purposes within the governmental funds.

### NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

### F. <u>Revenues and Expenditures/Expenses</u>

### 1. Program Revenues

Amounts reported as program revenues in the district-wide statement of activities include 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods or services, provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all property taxes, unrestricted state aid, investment earnings and miscellaneous revenues.

### 2. Property Taxes

Property taxes are levied pursuant to law and are collected by the municipality and are transferred to the District as requested. Property tax revenues are recognized in the year they are levied and become available. Property taxes collected in advance of the year-end for which they are levied and transferred to the District are reported as deferred inflows of resources. The tax bills are mailed annually in June by the municipal tax collector and are levied and due in four quarterly installments on August 1, November 1, February 1 and May 1 of the fiscal year. When unpaid, taxes or any other municipal lien, or part thereof, on real property, remains in arrears on April 1<sup>st</sup> in the year following the calendar year levy when the same became in arrears, the tax collector of the municipality shall, subject to the provisions of New Jersey Statute, enforce the lien by placing the property on a tax sale. The municipality may institute annual "in rem" tax foreclosure proceedings to enforce the tax collection or acquisition of title to the property.

### 3. Tuition Revenues and Expenditures

<u>Tuition Revenues</u> - Tuition charges were established by the Board of Education based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the final costs are determined and certified by the State Department of Education.

<u>Tuition Expenditures</u> - Tuition charges for the fiscal years 2013-2014 and 2014-2015 were based on rates established by the receiving district. These rates are subject to change when the actual costs have been certified by the State Department of Education.

### 4. Proprietary Funds, Operating and Non-Operating Revenues and Expenses

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the food service enterprise fund are charges to customers for milk sales. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of sales and services, and administrative expenses. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses. Federal subsidies for the food service operation are considered nonoperating revenues.

### NOTE 2 RECONCILIATION OF DISTRICT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# A. Explanation of certain differences between the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances and the district-wide statement of activities

Another element of that reconciliation states that "Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds". The details of this \$(70,544) difference are as follows:

| Compensated absences   | \$(17,254)        |
|--|-------------------|
| Accrued interest   | 6,985             |
| Amortization of deferred charge on refunding   | (4,294)           |
| Net Pension Expense  | _(55,981)         |
| Net adjustment to decrease net changes in fund balances – total governmental funds to arrive at changes in net position of governmental activities | <u>\$(70,544)</u> |

### NOTE 3 STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

### A. Budgetary Information

In accordance with the requirements of the New Jersey Department of Education ("the Department"), the District annually prepares its operating budget for the forthcoming year. The budget, except for the general fund and special revenue fund, which is more fully explained below and in the notes to the required supplementary information, is prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and serves as a formal plan for expenditures and the proposed means for financing them. Capital lease transactions are accounted for on the GAAP basis.

The annual budget is adopted in the spring of the preceding year for the general, special revenue and debt service funds. The District is not required to adopt an annual budget for the capital projects fund. The budget is submitted to the county superintendent for review and approval prior to adoption. Prior to the 2012/2013 budget year, the annual budget was required to be voted upon at the annual school election held on the third Tuesday in April. On January 17, 2012, Chapter 202 of the Laws of P.L. 2011 was approved which established procedures for moving the date of a school district's annual school election from April to the general election in November. Under the new law, districts that have their school board members elected in November no longer have to submit their budgets that meet levy cap requirements for voter approval beginning with the 2012/2013 budget year. Only a school board decision to exceed the tax levy cap would require voter approval for the additional amount on the November ballot. On February 13, 2013, the Borough of Closter adopted a resolution to move the District's annual election to the date of the general elections in accordance with the law; therefore voter approval of the annual budget is not required.

Budget adoptions and amendments are recorded in the District's board minutes. The budget is amended by the Board of Trustees as needed throughout the year. The budget for revenues, other resources, other uses, and fund balances is prepared by fund source and amount. The budget for expenditures is prepared by fund, program, function, object and amount. The legal level of budgetary control is established at the line item account within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:20-2A.2(m)1. The Board approved several budget transfers during 2014/2015. Also, during 2014/2015 the Board increased the original budget by \$688,104. The increase was funded by additional capital reserve, grant awards and the reappropriation of prior year general fund encumbrances.

### NOTE 3 STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY (Continued)

### A. Budgetary Information (Continued)

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of certain state aid payments for budgetary purposes only and the treatment of encumbrances in the special revenue fund as described in the Notes to Required Supplementary Information (RSI). Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

Encumbrance accounting is employed in the governmental funds. Under encumbrance accounting, purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as committed and/or assigned fund balances at fiscal year end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services which are reappropriated and honored during the subsequent fiscal year.

### B. Capital Reserve

A capital reserve account was established by the District. The accumulation of funds will be used for capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve are restricted to capital projects in the district's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the Department, a district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts or both. A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the reserve cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015 is as follows:

| Balance, July 1, 2014                 |           | \$ 1,527,154 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|--------------|
| Increased by:                         |           |              |
| Interest earnings                     | \$ 4,378  |              |
| Deposits approved by Board Resolution | 1,001,215 |              |
| Total Increases                       |           | 1,005,593    |
|                                       |           | 2,532,747    |
| Withdrawals:                          |           |              |
| Approved by Board Resolution          | 140,750   |              |
| Total Withdrawals                     |           | 140,750      |
| Balance, June 30, 2015                |           | \$ 2,391,997 |

35

### NOTE 3 STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY (Continued)

### C. Emergency Reserve

An emergency reserve account was established by the District. The accumulation of funds will be used to finance unanticipated General Fund current expenditures required for a thorough and efficient education in subsequent fiscal years.

Funds placed in the emergency reserve are restricted to finance reasonably unforeseeable costs and shall not include additional costs due to poor planning. A District may appropriate funds into the emergency reserve in the annual General Fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line item appropriation amounts or both. Withdrawals from the reserve require the approval of the Commissioner unless the withdrawal is necessary to meet an increase in total health care costs in excess of four percent. Pursuant to NJAC 6A:23A-14.4(A), the balance in the reserve cannot at any time exceed the greater of \$250,000 or one percent of the school district's General Fund budget as certified for taxes up to a maximum of \$1,000,000.

The activity of the emergency reserve for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015 is as follows:

| Balance, July 1, 2014  | <u>\$</u> | 250,000 |
|------------------------|-----------|---------|
| Balance, June 30, 2015 | \$        | 250,000 |

### D. Calculation of Excess Surplus

In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, as amended, the restricted fund balance for Reserved Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to reserve General Fund fund balance in excess of 2% of budget expenditures at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent year's budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2015 is \$650,000. Of this amount, \$325,000 was designated and appropriated in the 2015/2016 original budget certified for taxes and the remaining amount of \$325,000 will be appropriated in the 2016/2017 original budget certified for taxes.

### NOTE 4 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS

### A. Cash Deposits and Investments

### **Cash Deposits**

The Board's deposits are insured through either the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), Securities Investor Protection Corporation (SIPC) or New Jersey's Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). The Board is required to deposit their funds in a depository which is protecting such funds pursuant to GUDPA. The New Jersey Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act requires all banks doing business in the State of New Jersey to pledge collateral equal to at least 5% of the average amount of its public deposits and 100% of the average amount of its public funds in excess of the lesser of 75% of its capital funds or \$200 million for all deposits not covered by the FDIC.

### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

**CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION** 

### NOTE 4 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

### A. Cash Deposits and Investments (Continued)

### Cash Deposits (Continued)

Bank balances are insured up to \$250,000 in the aggregate by the FDIC for each bank. SIPC replaces cash claims up to a maximum of \$250,000 for each failed brokerage firm. At June 30, 2015, the book value of the Board's deposits were \$4,459,704 and bank and brokerage firm balances of the Board's deposits amounted to \$4,829,428. The Board's deposits which are displayed on the various fund balance sheets as "cash and cash equivalents" are categorized as:

### **Depository Account**

Insured

<u>Custodial Credit Risk – Deposits</u> – Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned to it. The Board does not have a policy for custodial credit risk. As of June 30, 2015 the Board had no bank balances exposed to custodial credit risk.

### **Investments**

The Board is permitted to invest public funds in accordance with the types of securities authorized by N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37. Examples of the allowable investments are bonds or other obligations of the United States or obligations guaranteed by the United States of America, Government Money Market Mutual Funds, bonds or other obligations of the school district or bonds or other obligations of the local unit or units within which the school district is located, Local Government investment pools, and agreements or the repurchase of fully collateralized securities, if transacted in accordance with the above statute.

As of June 30, 2015, the Board had no outstanding investments.

<u>Interest Rate Risk</u> – The Board does not have a formal investment policy that limits investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates.

<u>Credit Risk</u> – State law limits investments as noted above (N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37). The District does not have an investment policy that would further limit its investment choices.

Concentration of Credit Risk - The Board places no limit in the amount the District may invest in any one issuer.

Investment and interest earnings in the Capital Projects Fund are assigned to the General Fund in accordance with Board policy.

\$ 4,829,428

### NOTE 4 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

### B. <u>Receivables</u>

Receivables as of June 30, 2015 for the district's individual major fund and nonmajor fund in the aggregate, including the applicable allowances for uncollectible accounts, are as follows:

|                                       | <u>(</u> | General | Capital<br>Projects | ood<br>rvice |    | <u>Total</u> |
|---------------------------------------|----------|---------|---------------------|--------------|----|--------------|
| Receivables:                          |          |         |                     |              |    |              |
| Intergovernmental                     |          |         |                     |              |    |              |
| State                                 | \$       | 40,813  | \$<br>292,000       |              | \$ | 332,813      |
| Federal                               |          |         |                     | \$<br>919    |    | 919          |
| Other                                 |          | 12,581  | <br>                | <br><u> </u> | •  | 12,581       |
| Gross Receivables                     |          | 53,394  | 292,000             | 919          |    | 346,313      |
| Less: Allowance for<br>Uncollectibles |          | -       | <br>_               | <br>         |    | -            |
| Net Total Receivables                 | \$       | 53,394  | \$<br>292,000       | \$<br>919    | \$ | 346,313      |

### C. <u>Unearned Revenue</u>

Governmental funds report unearned revenue in connection with resources that have been received, but not yet earned. At the end of the current fiscal year, there was one component of unearned revenue reported in the governmental funds which is as follows:

### Capital Projects Fund

| Unrealized School Facilities Grants | \$<br>272,802 |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|
|                                     |               |

### NOTE 4 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

### D. Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015 was as follows:

|   | Balance<br>July 1, <u>2014</u>                      | Increases                        | Decreases   | Transfers   | Balance<br>June 30, 2015 |
|---|---|----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| Governmental Activities:  | <b>_</b> , <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,</u> |                                  |             |             |                          |
| Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated:  |   |                                  |             |             |                          |
| Land  | \$ 26,600   |                                  |             |             | \$ 26,600                |
| Construction In Progress  | 69,234  | <u>\$ 1,051,278</u>              | _           | \$ (946,312 | ,                        |
| Total Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated   | 95,834  | 1,051,278                        | -           | (946,312    | 200,800                  |
| Capital Assets, Being Depreciated:  |   |                                  |             |             |                          |
| Buildings and Improvements  | 19,695,619  | 69,061                           |             | 946,312     | 20,710,992               |
| Improvements Other Than Buildings   | 243,107   | 0,001                            |             | 540,512     | 243,107                  |
| Machinery and Equipment   | 890,015   | 70,194                           | \$ (70,000) | )           | - 890,209                |
| Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated  | 20,828,741  | 139,255                          | (70,000)    |             |                          |
|   |   |                                  |             |             |                          |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation for:  |   |                                  |             |             |                          |
| Buildings and Improvements  | (7,159,884)   | (510,562)                        | ı.          |             | (7,670,446)              |
| Improvements Other Than Buildings   | (172,383)   | (10,955)                         | I.          |             | (183,338)                |
| Machinery and Equipment   | (732,956)   | (60,848)                         | 70,000      | -           | (723,804)                |
| Total Accumulated Depreciation  | (8,065,223)   | (582,365)                        | 70,000      |             | (8,577,588)              |
| Total Capital Assets, Being Depreciated, Net  | 12,763,518  | (443,110)                        |             | 946,312     | 13,266,720               |
| Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net   | <u>\$ 12,859,352</u>                                | <u>\$ 608,168</u>                | <u>\$</u>   | <u>\$</u>   | \$ 13,467,520            |
| Business-Type Activities:   | Bala<br>July 1,                                     |                                  | ases Decre  |             | lance<br>0, 2015         |
| Capital Assets, Being Depreciated:  |   |                                  |             |             |                          |
| Machinery and Equipment   |   | 5,173                            | <b></b>     | - \$        | 15,173                   |
| Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated  | 1   | 5,173                            |             | <u> </u>    | 15,173                   |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation for:<br>Machinery and Equipment<br>Total Accumulated Depreciation |   | <u>5,173</u> )<br><u>5,173</u> ) |             |             | (15,173)<br>(15,173)     |
| Total Capital Assets, Being Depreciated, Ne   | t   | <b>_</b>                         |             |             | -                        |
| Business-Type Activities Capital Assets, Ne   | t <u>\$</u>   | - <u>\$</u>                      | \$          | \$          | -                        |

### NOTE 4 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

### D. Capital Assets (Continued)

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the District as follows:

### **Governmental Activities:**

| Instruction<br>Regular                               | \$ 28,802  |
|--|------------|
| Total Instruction                                    | 28,802     |
| Support Services                                     |            |
| Students and Instruction Related                     | 16,065     |
| School Administration                                | 13,509     |
| Operations and Maintenance of Plant                  | 523,989    |
| Total Support Services                               | 553,563    |
| Total Depreciation Expense - Governmental Activities | \$ 582,365 |

### **Construction and Other Significant Commitments**

The District has the following active construction projects as of June 30, 2015:

| Project  | Remaining<br>Commitment         |
|--|---------------------------------|
| Window and Door Replacement at Hillside School<br>Gym Floor Replacement at Tenakill School<br>Window Sash Replacement at Tenakill School | \$ 656,240<br>167,593<br>46,115 |
| Total  | <u>\$ 869,948</u>               |

### NOTE 4 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

### E. Interfund Receivables, Payables, and Transfers

The composition of interfund balances as of June 30, 2015, is as follows:

### Due to/from other funds

| Receivable Fund | Payable Fund | <u>Amount</u> |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|
| General Fund    | Agency Fund  | <u>\$ 84</u>  |

The above balance is the result of revenues earned in one fund which are due to another fund.

The District expects the interfund balance to be liquidated within one year.

### F. Long-Term Debt

### **General Obligation Bonds**

The Board issued general obligation bonds to provide funds for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities and other capital assets. The full faith and credit of the Board are irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of the bonds and the interest thereon.

Bonds payable at June 30, 2015 is comprised of the following issue:

\$2,790,000, 2013 Refunding Bonds, due in annual installments of \$270,000 to \$290,000 through April 1, 2014, interest at 2,35%

\$2,495,000

The Board's schedule of principal and interest for long-term debt issued and outstanding is as follows:

### Governmental Activities:

| riscal      |                 |           |            |           |              |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|--------------|
| Year Ending | <u>Serial</u>   | Bon       | <u>ids</u> |           |              |
| June 30,    | Principal       |           | Interest   |           | <u>Total</u> |
| 2016        | \$<br>290,000   | \$        | 58,632     | \$        | 348,632      |
| 2017        | 285,000         |           | 51,818     |           | 336,818      |
| 2018        | 285,000         |           | 45,120     |           | 330,120      |
| 2019        | 280,000         |           | 38,422     |           | 318,422      |
| 2020        | 275,000         |           | 31,842     |           | 306,842      |
| 2021-2024   | <br>1,080,000   |           | 63,450     |           | 1,143,450    |
| Total       | \$<br>2,495,000 | <u>\$</u> | 289,284    | <u>\$</u> | 2,784,284    |

### NOTE 4 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

### F. Long-Term Debt (Continued)

### **Statutory Borrowing Power**

The Board's remaining borrowing power under N.J.S. 18A:24-19, as amended, at June 30, 2015 was as follows:

| 3% of Equalized Valuation Basis (Municipal) | \$ 61,356,710 |
|---|---------------|
| Less: Net Debt                              | 2,495,000     |
| Remaining Borrowing Power                   | \$ 58,861,710 |

### G. Other Long-Term Liabilities

### **Changes in Long-Term Liabilities**

Long-term liability activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, was as follows:

|  |           |                    |           |                 |          |           |    |                    |           | Due             |
|--|-----------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------|----------|-----------|----|--------------------|-----------|-----------------|
|  |           | Balance            |           |                 |          |           |    | Balance            |           | Within          |
|  | <u>Jı</u> | <u>ıly 1, 2014</u> | A         | <u>dditions</u> | <u>R</u> | eductions | Ju | ne <u>30, 2015</u> | Q         | <u>Dne Year</u> |
|  | (         | Restated)          |           |                 |          |           |    |                    |           |                 |
| <b>Governmental activities:</b>                |           |                    |           |                 |          |           |    |                    |           |                 |
| Bonds Payable                                  | \$        | 3,084,000          |           |                 | \$       | 589,000   | \$ | 2,495,000          | \$        | 290,000         |
| Net Pension Liability                          |           | 3,986,130          | \$        | 83,070          |          |           |    | 4,069,200          |           | 196,300         |
| Capital Lease Payable                          |           | 59,466             |           |                 |          | 59,466    |    |                    |           |                 |
| Compensated Absences                           |           | 341,366            |           | 17,254          |          |           |    | 358,620            |           | 35,862          |
| Governmental Activity<br>Long-Term Liabilities | <u>\$</u> | 7,470,962          | <u>\$</u> | 100,324         | \$       | 648,466   | \$ | 6,922,820          | <u>\$</u> | 522,162         |

For the governmental activities, the liabilities for compensated absences and net pension liability are generally liquidated by the general fund.

### **NOTE 5 OTHER INFORMATION**

#### A. <u>Risk Management</u>

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to property, general liability, automobile coverage, theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; student accident; termination of employees and natural disasters. The Board has obtained commercial insurance coverage to guard against these events to minimize the exposure to the District should they occur. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the statistical section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

The District is a member of the Northeast Bergen County School Board Insurance Group (NESBIG). The Group is a risk sharing public entity pool, established for the purpose of insuring against worker's compensation claims.

The relationship between the Board and the insurance fund is governed by a contract and by-laws that have been adopted by resolution of each unit's governing body. The Board is contractually obligated to make all annual and supplementary contributions to the fund, to report claims on a timely basis, cooperate with the management of the fund, its claims administrator and attorneys in claims investigation and settlement, and to follow risk management procedures as outlined by the fund. Members have a contractual obligation to fund any deficit of the fund attributable to a membership year during which they were a member.

NESBIG provides its members with risk management services, including the defense of and settlement of claims and to establish reasonable and necessary loss reduction and prevention procedures to be followed by the members. Complete financial statements of the respective insurance funds are on file with the School's Business Administrator.

There has been no significant reduction in insurance coverage from the previous year nor have there been any settlements in excess of insurance coverage's in any of the prior three years.

The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The following is a summary of District contributions, employee contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the District's fiduciary trust fund for the current and previous two years:

| District<br>Contributions |                                      |                                      |   |  |  | Ending<br>Balance  |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| None                      | \$                                   | 26,535                               | \$  | 17,856   | \$   | 148,290  |
| None                      |                                      | 26,436                               |   | 30,675   |  | 139,109  |
| None                      |                                      | 25,988                               |   | 42,861   |  | 142,654  |
|                           | <u>Contributions</u><br>None<br>None | Contributions Con<br>None \$<br>None | ContributionsContributionsNone\$ 26,535None26,436 | ContributionsContributionsResNone\$ 26,535\$None26,436 | ContributionsContributionsReimbursedNone\$ 26,535\$ 17,856None26,43630,675 | ContributionsContributionsReimbursedNone\$ 26,535\$ 17,856\$None26,43630,675 |

### NOTE 5 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

### B. Contingent Liabilities

The District is a party defendant in some lawsuits, none of a kind unusual for a school district of its size and scope of operation. In the opinion of the Board's Attorney the potential claims against the District not covered by insurance policies would not materially affect the financial condition of the District.

<u>Federal and State Awards</u> – The Board participates in a number of federal and state programs that are fully or partially funded by grants received from other governmental units. Expenditures financed by grants are subject to audit by the appropriate grantor government. If expenditures are disallowed due to noncompliance with grant program regulations, the Board may be required to reimburse the grantor government. As of June 30, 2015, significant amounts of grant expenditures have not been audited by the various grantor agencies but the Board believes that disallowed expenditures, if any, based on subsequent audits will not have a material effect on any of the individual governmental funds or the overall financial position of the District.

### C. Federal Arbitrage Regulations

The District is subject to Section 148 of the Internal Revenue Code as it pertains to the arbitrage rebate on all taxexempt obligations, both long and short-term debt. Under the 1986 Tax Reform Act, the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) required that all excess earnings from investment proceeds be rebated to the IRS. Arbitrage, for purposes of these regulations, is defined as the difference between the yield on the investment and the yield on the obligations issued. If there are excess earnings, this amount may be required to be rebated to the IRS. At June 30, 2015, the District has not estimated its arbitrage earnings due to the IRS, if any.

### D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans

The State of New Jersey sponsors and administers the following contributory defined benefit public employee retirement systems (retirement systems) covering substantially all eligible Board employees:

**Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)** – Established in January 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15A to provide coverage, including post-retirement health care, to substantially all full time employees of the State or any county, municipality, school district, or public agency provided the employee is not a member of another State-administered retirement system. Membership is mandatory for such employees and vesting occurs after 10 years of service for pension benefits and 25 years for post-retirement health care coverage. PERS is a cost sharing multi-employer defined benefit pension plan.

**Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)** – Established in January 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:66 to provide coverage including post-retirement health care to substantially all full time certified teachers or professional staff of the public school systems in the State. Membership is mandatory for such employees and vesting occurs after 10 years of service for pension benefits and 25 years for post-retirement health care coverage. TPAF is a cost sharing plan with special funding situations.

The State of New Jersey sponsors and administers the following defined contribution public employee retirement program covering certain state and local government employees which include those Board employees who are eligible for pension coverage.

### NOTE 5 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

### D. <u>Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans</u> (Continued)

**Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP)** – established under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2008 to provide coverage to elected, certain appointed officials, and certain Board employees not eligible for enrollment in PERS or TPAF. Effective July 1, 2007 membership is mandatory for such individuals with vesting occurring after one (1) year of membership. DCRP is a defined contribution pension plan.

### **Other Pension Funds**

The State established and administers a Supplemental Annuity Collective Trust Fund (SACT) which is available to active members of the State-administered retirement systems to purchase annuities to supplement the guaranteed benefits provided by their retirement system. The state or local government employers do not appropriate funds to SACT.

The cost of living increase for PERS and TPAF, are funded directly by each of the respective systems but are currently suspended as a result of reform legislation.

According to state law, all obligations of each retirement system will be assumed by the State of New Jersey should any retirement system be terminated.

The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, issues publicly available financial reports that include the financial statements and required supplementary information of each of the above systems. The financial reports may be accessed via the New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits, website at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions.

### **Basis of Accounting**

The financial statements of the retirement systems are prepared on the accrual basis of accounting. Employer contributions are recognized when payable to the retirement systems. Benefits or refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the retirement systems.

### **Investment Valuation**

Investments are reported at fair value. Securities traded on a national or international exchange are valued at the last reported sales price at current exchange rates. Mortgages are valued on the basis of future principal and interest payments, and are discounted at prevailing interest rates for similar instruments. The fair value of real estate investments is based on independent appraisals. Investments that do not have an established market are reported at estimated fair values.

The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Investment, issues publicly available financial reports that include the financial statements of the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund. The financial reports may be obtained in writing to the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Investment, P.O. Box 290, Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0290 or at www.state.nj/treasury/doinvest.

### NOTE 5 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

### D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

### **Funding Status and Funding Progress**

As of July 1, 2013, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the aggregate funded ratio for all the State administered retirement systems including TPAF and PERS, is 62.8 percent with an unfunded actuarial accrued liability of \$51.0 billion. The aggregate funded ratio and unfunded accrued liability for the State-funded systems is 54.2 percent and \$37.3 billion, and the aggregate funded ratio and unfunded accrued liability for local PERS and Police and Firemen's Retirement System ("PFRS") is 75.4 percent and \$13.7 billion, respectively.

The funded status and funding progress of the retirement systems is based on actuarial valuations which involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of events far into the future. These amounts are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared to past expectations and new estimates are made about the probability of future events.

Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective and are based on the benefits provided under the terms of the retirement systems in effect at the time of each valuation and also consider the pattern of the sharing of costs between the employer and members at that point in time. The projection of benefits for financing reporting purposes does not explicitly incorporate the potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitations on the pattern of cost sharing between the employer and members in the future.

### **Actuarial Methods and Assumptions**

In the July 1, 2013 actuarial valuation, the projected unit credit was used as the actuarial cost method, and the five year average of market value was used as the asset valuation method for the retirement systems. The actuarial assumptions included (a) an investment rate of return for the retirement systems of 7.90 percent and (b) projected salary increases of 4.24 percent for the PERS and 3.33 percent for TPAF.

### **Employer and Employee Pension Contributions**

The contribution policy is set by laws of the State of New Jersey and contributions are required by active members and participating employers. Plan member and employer contributions may be amended by State of New Jersey legislation with the amount of contributions by the State of New Jersey contingent upon the Annual Appropriations Act. As defined, the retirement systems require employee contributions based on 6.9% for PERS, 6.9% for TPAF and 5.50% for DCRP of the employee's annual compensation.

### **Annual Pension Costs (APC)**

Per the requirements of GASB Statement No. 27 Accounting for Pensions by State and Local Government Employees, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015 for TPAF, which is a cost sharing plan with special funding situations, the annual pension cost differs from the annual required contribution. For PERS, which is a cost sharing multi-employer defined benefit pension plan, the annual pension cost equals contributions made. TPAF employer contributions are made annually by the State of New Jersey to the pension system on behalf of the Board. PERS employer contributions are made annually by the Board to the pension system in accordance with Chapter 114, P.L. 1997. In the DCRP, which is a defined contribution plan, member contributions are matched by a 3% employer contribution.

### NOTE 5 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

### D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

During the fiscal years ended June 30, 2015, 2014 and 2013 the Board was required to contribute for PERS and DCRP and the State of New Jersey was required to contribute for TPAF for normal cost pension and accrued liability contributions (including non-contributory group life insurance (NCGI)) the following amounts:

| Fiscal          |               |    |          |    |             |
|-----------------|---------------|----|----------|----|-------------|
| Year Ended      |               | 0  | n-behalf |    |             |
| <u>June 30,</u> | <u>PERS</u>   |    | TPAF     | ]  | <u>DCRP</u> |
| 2015            | \$<br>180,567 | \$ | 492,808  | \$ | 10,324      |
| 2014            | 158,190       |    | 395,254  |    | 9,163       |
| 2013            | 145,531       |    | 599,227  |    | 9,521       |

For fiscal years 2014/2015 and 2012/2013, the state contributed \$492,808 and \$599,227, respectively for normal cost pension, accrued liability and the NCGI premium. For fiscal year 2013/2014 the State did not contribute to the TPAF for accrued liability but did contribute \$395,254 for normal cost pension and NCGI premium.

The PERS contributions are recognized in the governmental fund financial statements (modified accrual basis) as an expenditure. The on-behalf TPAF contributions are recognized in the governmental fund financial statements (modified accrual basis) as both a revenue and expenditure in accordance with GASB No. 24. The DCRP contributions are recognized in the governmental fund financial statements (modified accrual basis) as an expenditure, as well as, the district-wide financial statements (accrual basis) as an expense.

Also, in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:66-66 the State of New Jersey reimbursed the Board \$680,015 during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015 for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members as calculated on their base salaries. This amount has been recognized in the district-wide financial statements (accrual basis) and the governmental fund financial statements (modified accrual basis) as a revenue and expense/expenditure in accordance with GASB No. 24.

### Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

### Public Employees Retirement System (PERS)

At June 30, 2015, the District reported in the statement of net position (accrual basis) a liability of \$4,069,200 for its proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2014 and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The District's proportionate share of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating governmental entities, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2014, the District's proportionate share was .02173 percent, which was an increase of .00087 percent from its proportionate share measured as of June 30, 2013.

### NOTE 5 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

### D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

# Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

### Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, the District recognized in the district-wide statement of activities (accrual basis) pension expense of \$236,548 for PERS. At June 30, 2015, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS pension from the following sources:

|  | Deferred Outflows<br><u>of Resources</u> |         | Deferred Inflows<br>of Resources |         |
|--|--|---------|----------------------------------|---------|
| Changes of Assumptions   | \$                                       | 127,957 |                                  |         |
| Net Difference Between Projected and Actual<br>Earnings on Pension Plan Investments<br>Changes in Proportion and Differences Between<br>District Contributions and Proportionate Share |  |         | \$                               | 242,502 |
| of Contributions   |  | 141,634 |                                  |         |
| Total  | <u>\$</u>                                | 269,591 | \$                               | 242,502 |

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS pension will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Fiscal Year     |                |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Ending          |                |
| <u>June 30,</u> | <u>Total</u>   |
| 2016            | \$<br>(11,068) |
| 2017            | (11,068)       |
| 2018            | (11,068)       |
| 2019            | (11,068)       |
| 2020            | 49,557         |
| Thereafter      | <br>21,804     |
|                 | \$<br>27,089   |

### NOTE 5 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

### D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

### Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

#### Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2014 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2013, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2014. The total pension liability for the June 30, 2013 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2013. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

|                                | PERS           |
|--------------------------------|----------------|
| Inflation Rate                 | 3.01%          |
| Salary Increases:              |                |
| 2012-2021                      | 2.15-4.40%     |
|                                | Based on Age   |
| Thereafter                     | 3.15-5.40%     |
|                                | Based on Age   |
| Investment Rate of Return      | 7.90%          |
| Mortality Rate Table           | RP-2000        |
| Period of Actuarial Experience | July 1, 2008 - |
| Study Upon Which Actuarial     | June 30, 2011  |
| Assumptions were Based         |                |

Assumptions for mortality improvements are based on Society of Actuaries Scale AA.

### NOTE 5 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

### D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

### Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

#### Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rate of return (expected returns, net of pension plans investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the pension plans' target asset allocation as of June 30, 2014 are summarized in the following table:

|                             |            | Long-Term             |
|-----------------------------|------------|-----------------------|
|                             | Target     | <b>Expected Real</b>  |
| Asset Class                 | Allocation | <u>Rate of Return</u> |
|                             |            |                       |
| Cash                        | 6.00%      | 0.80%                 |
| Core Bonds                  | 1.00%      | 2.49%                 |
| Intermediate-Term Bonds     | 11.20%     | 2.26%                 |
| Mortgages                   | 2.50%      | 2.17%                 |
| High Yield Bonds            | 5.50%      | 4.82%                 |
| Inflation-Indexed Bonds     | 2.50%      | 3.51%                 |
| Broad US Equities           | 25.90%     | 8.22%                 |
| Developed Foreign Equities  | 12.70%     | 8.12%                 |
| Emerging Market Equities    | 6.50%      | 9.91%                 |
| Private Equity              | 8.25%      | 13.02%                |
| Hedge Funds/Absolute Return | 12.25%     | 4.92%                 |
| Real Estate (Property)      | 3.20%      | 5.80%                 |
| Commodities                 | 2.50%      | 5.35%                 |
|                             |            |                       |

#### **Discount** Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liabilities of the PERS plan was as follows:

PlanDiscount RatePERS5.39%

### NOTE 5 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

### D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

### Discount Rate (Continued)

The following table represents the crossover period, if applicable, for the PERS defined benefit plan:

### PERS

| Period of Projected Benefit       |                                     |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Payments for which the Following  |                                     |
| Rates were Applied:               |                                     |
| Long-Term Expected Rate of Return | Through June 30, 2033               |
| Municipal Bond Rate *             | From July 1, 2033<br>and Thereafter |

\* The municipal bond return rate used is 4.29%. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher.

### Sensitivity of Net Pension Liability

The following presents the District's proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 5.39%, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (4.39 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (6.39 percent) than the current rate:

|  | 1%                  | Current                         | 1%                  |
|--|---------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|
|  | Decrease<br>(4.39%) | Discount Rate<br><u>(5.39%)</u> | Increase<br>(6.39%) |
| District's Proportionate Share of the PERS Net Pension Liability | \$ 5,119,176        | <u>\$ 4,069,200</u>             | <u>\$ 3,187,486</u> |

The sensitivity analysis was based on the proportionate share of the District's net pension liability at June 30, 2014. A sensitivity analysis specific to the District's net pension liability was not provided by the pension system.

### Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the PERS pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued financial report from the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pension and Benefits. The financial report may be accessed via the New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits, website at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions.

### NOTE 5 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

### D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

# Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

### **Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)**

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*, the District is not required to recognize a net pension liability for TPAF. The State of New Jersey is the only entity that has a legal obligation to make employer contributions to TPAF on behalf of the District. Accordingly, the District's proportionate share percentage determined under Statement No. 68 is zero percent and the State's proportionate share is 100% for TPAF. Therefore, in addition, the District does not recognize any portion of the TPAF collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, the District recognized in the district-wide statement of activities (accrual basis) pension expense of \$2,687,035 for TPAF. This amount has been included in the district-wide statement of activities (accrual basis) as a revenue and expense in accordance with GASB No. 24.

At June 30, 2015 the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the District is \$49,936,169. The nonemployer allocation percentages are based on the ratio of the State's contributions made as an employer and nonemployer towards the actuarially determined contribution amount adjusted by locations who participated in the State early retirement incentives to total contributions to TPAF during the year ended June 30, 2014.

### **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2014 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2013, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2014. The total pension liability for the June 30, 2013 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2013. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

|                                | IIAF           |
|--------------------------------|----------------|
| Inflation Rate                 | 2.50%          |
| Salary Increases:              |                |
| 2012-2021                      | Varies based   |
|                                | on experience  |
| Thereafter                     | Varies based   |
|                                | on experience  |
| Investment Rate of Return      | 7.90%          |
| Mortality Rate Table           | RP-2000        |
| Period of Actuarial Experience | July 1, 2009 - |
| Study Upon Which Actuarial     | June 30, 2012  |
| Assumptions were Based         |                |

Assumptions for mortality improvements are based on Society of Actuaries Scale AA.

TPAF

#### NOTE 5 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

#### D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

#### Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

#### Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rate of return (expected returns, net of pension plans investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the pension plans' target asset allocation as of June 30, 2014 are summarized in the following table:

|                             |                   | Long-Term             |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
|                             | Target            | <b>Expected Real</b>  |
| Asset Class                 | <b>Allocation</b> | <u>Rate of Return</u> |
|                             |                   |                       |
| Cash                        | 6.00%             | 0.50%                 |
| Core Fixed Income           | 0.00%             | 2.19%                 |
| Core Bonds                  | 1.00%             | 1.38%                 |
| Short-Term Bonds            | 0.00%             | 1.00%                 |
| Intermediate-Term Bonds     | 11.20%            | 2.60%                 |
| Long-Term Bonds             | 0.00%             | 3.23%                 |
| Mortgages                   | 2.50%             | 2.84%                 |
| High Yield Bonds            | 5.50%             | 4.15%                 |
| Non-US Fixed Income         | 0.00%             | 1.41%                 |
| Inflation-Indexed Bonds     | 2.50%             | 1.30%                 |
| Broad US Equities           | 25.90%            | 5.88%                 |
| Large Cap US Equities       | 0.00%             | 5.62%                 |
| Mid Cap US Equities         | 0.00%             | 6.39%                 |
| Small Cap US Equities       | 0.00%             | 7.39%                 |
| Developed Foreign Equities  | 12.70%            | 6.05%                 |
| Emerging Market Equities    | 6.50%             | 8.90%                 |
| Private Equity              | 8.25%             | 9.15%                 |
| Hedge Funds/Absolute Return | 12.25%            | 3.85%                 |
| Real Estate (Property)      | 3.20%             | 4.43%                 |
| Real Estate (REITS)         | 0.00%             | 5.58%                 |
| Commodities                 | 2.50%             | 3.60%                 |
| Long Credit Bonds           | 0.00%             | 3.74%                 |

#### NOTE 5 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

#### D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

# Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

**Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)** 

#### **Discount Rate**

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liabilities of the TPAF plan was as follows:

<u>Plan</u>

#### **Discount Rate**

TPAF

4,68%

The following table represents the crossover period, if applicable, for the TPAF defined benefit plan:

## **TPAF**

| Period of Projected Benefit       |                                     |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Payments for which the Following  |                                     |
| Rates were Applied:               |                                     |
| Long-Term Expected Rate of Return | Through June 30, 2027               |
| Municipal Bond Rate *             | From July 1, 2027<br>and Thereafter |

\* The municipal bond return rate used is 4.29%. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher.

#### Sensitivity of Net Pension Liability

The following presents the State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability attributable to the District calculated using the discount rate of 4.68%, as well as what the State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability attributable to the District that would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (3.68 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (5.68 percent) than the current rate:

|  | 1%                         | Current                         | 1%                         |
|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
|  | Decrease<br><u>(3.68%)</u> | Discount Rate<br><u>(4.68%)</u> | Increase<br><u>(5.68%)</u> |
| State's Proportionate Share of<br>the TPAF Net Pension Liability |                            |                                 |                            |
| Attributable to the District                                     | \$ 60,060,228              | <u>\$ 49,936,169</u>            | \$ 41,515,932              |

The sensitivity analysis was based on the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the District at June 30, 2014. A sensitivity analysis specific to the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the District at June 30, 2014 was not provided by the pension system.

## NOTE 5 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

#### D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

#### **Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position**

Detailed information about the TPAF pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued financial report from the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pension and Benefits. The financial report may be accessed via the New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits, website at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions.

#### E. Post-Retirement Medical Benefits

The State of New Jersey sponsors and administers the post-retirement health benefit program plans for school districts. The Plans are classified as either single employer plans or cost sharing multiple employer defined benefit plans depending on the plan the eligible employee is covered under.

As a result of implementing Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 43, *Financial Reporting for Post-employment Benefit Plans Other than Pension Plans* (OPEB), effective for Fiscal Year 2007, the State Health Benefits Program (SHBP), and the Prescription Drug Program (PDP), and Post-Retirement Medical (PRM) of the PERS and TPAF are combined and reported as Pension and Other employee Benefit Trust Funds in the State's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). Specifically, SHBP-State, and the PRM of the PERS are combined and reported as a single employer plan. The SHBP-Local, PDP-Local, and the PRM of the TPAF-Local are combined and reported as Health Benefits Program Fund – Local Government classified as a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan in the State's CAFR. The post-retirement benefit programs had a total of 590 state and local participating employers and contributing entities for Fiscal Year 2014.

The State of New Jersey sponsors and administers the following health benefit programs covering certain state and local government employees, including those Board employees and retirees eligible for coverage.

**Health Benefits Program Fund (HBPF) – Local Education** (including Prescription Drug Program Fund) – The State of New Jersey provides paid coverage to members of the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service or on a disability retirement. Under the provisions of P.L. 1992, c.126, the State also provides paid coverage to members of the Public Employees' Retirement System and Alternate Benefits Program who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service or on a disability retirement if the member's employer does not provide this coverage. Certain local participating employers also provide post-retirement medical coverage to their employees. Retirees who are not eligible for state paid health coverage at retirement can continue in the program if their employer participates in this program or if they are participating in the health benefits plan of their former employer and are enrolled in Medicare parts A and B by paying the cost of the insurance for themselves and their covered dependents. Also, education employees are eligible for the PDP coverage after 60 days of employment.

The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, issues publicly available financial reports that include the financial statements and required supplementary information of the above Fund. The financial reports may be accessed via the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, website at <u>www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions</u>.

## NOTE 5 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

## E. <u>Post-Retirement Medical Benefits</u> (Continued)

#### **Basis of Accounting**

The financial statements of the health benefit programs are prepared on the accrual basis of accounting. Employer contributions are recognized when payable to the health benefit programs. Benefits or refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the health benefit programs.

#### Significant Legislation

P.L. 2011, c.78, effective October 2011, sets new employee contribution requirements towards the cost of employerprovided health benefit coverage. Employees are required to contribute a certain percentage of the cost of coverage. The rate of contribution is determined based on the employee's annual salary and the selected level of coverage. The increased employee contributions will be phased in over a 4-year period for those employed prior to this new legislation's effective date with a minimum contribution required to be at least 1.5% of salary.

#### **Investment Valuation**

Investments are reported at fair value. Investments that do not have an established market are reported at estimated fair values.

## **Funded Status and Funding Progress**

As of July 1, 2013, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the State had a \$53.0 billion unfunded actuarial accrued liability for other post-employment benefits (OPEB) which is made up to \$19.7 billion for state active and retired members and \$33.3 billion for education employees and retirees that become the obligation of the State of New Jersey upon retirement.

The funded status and funding progress of the OPEB includes actuarial valuations which involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of events far into the future. These amounts are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared to past expectations and new estimates are made about the probability of future events.

Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective and are based on the benefits provided under the terms of the OPEB in effect at the time of each valuation and also consider the pattern of the sharing of costs between the employer and members at the point in time. The projection of benefits for financial reporting purposes does not explicitly incorporate the potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitations on the pattern of cost sharing between the employer and members in the future.

#### **Actuarial Methods and Assumptions**

In the July 1, 2013, OPEB actuarial valuation, the projected unit credit was used as the actuarial cost method. The actuarial assumptions included an assumed investment rate of return of 4.50 percent.

## NOTE 5 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

## E. <u>Post-Retirement Medical Benefits</u> (Continued)

#### Funded Status and Funding Progress (Continued)

## **Post-Retirement Medical Benefits Contributions**

P.L. 1987, c. 384 and P.L. 1990, c.6 required the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), respectively to fund post-retirement medical benefits for those State employees and education employees who retire after accumulating 25 years of credited service or on a disability retirement. As of June 30, 2014, there were 103,432, retirees receiving post-retirement medical benefits and the State contributed \$1.04 billion on their behalf. The cost of these benefits is funded through contributions by the State and in accordance with P.L. 1994, c.62. Funding of post-retirement medical benefits changed from a pre-funding basis to a pay-as-you-go basis beginning in Fiscal Year 1994.

The State is also responsible for the cost attributable to P.L. 1992, c.126, which provides employer paid health benefits to members of PERS and the Alternate Benefit Program who retired from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service. The State paid \$165.8 million toward Chapter 126 benefits for 18,122 eligible retired members in Fiscal Year 2014.

The State sets the contribution rate based on a pay as you go basis and not on the annual required contribution of the employers (ARC), an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) of the plan over a period not to exceed thirty years. The State's contributions to the State Health Benefits Program Fund for TPAF retirees' post-retirement benefits on behalf of the School District for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2015, 2014 and 2013 were \$782,333, \$648,068 and \$677,574, respectively, which equaled the required contributions for each year. The State's contributions to the State Health Benefits Program Fund for the State 's contributions to the State Health or the state Health Benefits on behalf of and 2013 were \$782,333, \$648,068 and \$677,574, respectively, which equaled the required contributions for each year. The State's contributions to the State Health Benefits Program Fund for the State of New Jersey.

## NOTE 6 RESTATEMENT

On July 1, 2014, the Closter Board of Education implemented GASB Statement No. 68, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions. The Closter Board of Education has determined that the effect of implementing this accounting change on the financial statements previously reported as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014 was to recognize the District's proportionate share of the Public Employees' Retirement System's (PERS) net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources with a corresponding reduction in the unrestricted component of net position in the amount of \$3,986,130. The result of this restatement is to reduce total net position of Governmental Activities at June 30, 2014 from \$13,669,257 as originally reported to \$9,683,127 as adjusted for the effects of the change in accounting principle.

**REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II** 

**BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES** 

|  | Originat<br>Budget | Adjustments          | Final<br>Budget     | Actual            | Variance<br>Final Budget<br>To Actual |
|--|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|
| REVENUES   |                    |                      |                     |                   |                                       |
| Local Sources  |                    |                      |                     |                   |                                       |
| Property Taxes   | \$ 16,892,382      |                      | \$ 16,892,382       | \$ 16,892,382     |                                       |
| Tuition from Individuals   | 61,319             |                      | 61,319              | 194,465           | \$ 133,146                            |
| Tuition from LEAs Within the State   | 88,681             |                      | 88,681              | 200,112           | 111,431                               |
| Interest - Capital Reserve<br>Interest   | 2,000              |                      | 2,000               | 4,378             | 2,378                                 |
| Miscellaneous  | n.                 | -                    | -                   | 6,058<br>54,227   | 6,058<br>54,227                       |
| Total Local Sources  | 17,044,382         |                      | 17,044,382          | 17,351,622        | 307,240                               |
| Sinte Sources  | t i,044,562        |                      |                     |                   |                                       |
| Extraordinary Aid  |                    |                      |                     | 117,139           | 117,139                               |
| Categorical Special Education Aid  | 381,600            |                      | 381,600             | 381,600           | 117,139                               |
| Security Aid   | 16,303             |                      | 16,303              | 16,303            |                                       |
| Transportation Aid   | 15,420             |                      | 15,420              | 15,420            |                                       |
| PARCC Readiness Aid  | 10,720             |                      | 10,720              | 10,720            |                                       |
| Per Pupil Growth Aid   | 10,720             |                      | 10,720              | 10,720            |                                       |
| Non Public Transportation Reimbursement  | 10,720             |                      | 10,720              | 6,867             | 6,867                                 |
| TPAF Social Security Contributions (Non-Budgeted)  |                    |                      |                     | 680,015           | 680,015                               |
| TPAF Post Retirement Medical Contribution (Non-Budgeted)                                       |                    |                      |                     | 782,333           | 782,333                               |
| TPAF Pension - Normal Costs (Non-Budgeted)   |                    |                      |                     | 459,732           | 459,732                               |
| TPAF Pension - NCGI Premium  |                    | -                    |                     | 33,076            | 33,076                                |
| Total State Sources  | 434,763            |                      | 434,763             | 2,513,925         | 2,079,162                             |
| Total Revenues   | 17,479,145         |                      | 17,479,145          | 19,865,547        | 2,386,402                             |
| EXPENDITURES<br>CURRENT EXPENDITURES<br>Instruction - Regular Programs<br>Salaries of Teachers |                    |                      |                     |                   |                                       |
|  |                    |                      |                     |                   | _                                     |
| Preschool  | 89,105             |                      | 89,105              | 83,299            | 5,806                                 |
| Kindergarten   | 470,190            |                      | 474,690             | 443,367           | 31,323                                |
| Grades 1-5   | 3,080,695          | (114,482)            | 2,966,213           | 2,919,698         | 46,515                                |
| Grades 6-8   | 2,233,980          | (194,121)            | 2,039,859           | 2,039,067         | 792                                   |
| Regular Programs - Home Instruction  |                    |                      |                     |                   |                                       |
| Salaries of Teachers   | 3,750              | 5,000                | 8,750               | 7,170             | 1,580                                 |
| Purchased Professional/Educational Services  | 3,750              |                      | 3,750               |                   | 3,750                                 |
| Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction   |                    | (0 6 0 0 0)          |                     |                   |                                       |
| Other Salaries for Instruction   | 378,000            | (25,000)             | 353,000             | 306,427           | 46,573                                |
| Purchased Professional/Educational Services  | 26,250             | 5,400                | 31,650              | 20,418            | 11,232                                |
| Purchased Technical Services   | 31,500             | (3,745)              | 27,755              | 26,310            | 1,445                                 |
| Other Purchased Services   | 161,250            | (4,061)              | 157,189             | 149,245           | 7,944                                 |
| General Supplies   | 296,523            | 129,431              | 425,954             | 389,161           | 36,793                                |
| Textbooks<br>Other Objects   | 7,000<br>2,750     | 100,733<br>4,400     | 107,733<br>7,150    | 107,732           | 1<br>49                               |
| Total Regular Programs   | 6,784,743          | (91,945)             | 6,692,798           | 6,498,995         | 193,803                               |
| Learning and/or Language Disabilities  |                    |                      |                     |                   |                                       |
| Salaries of Teachers   | 71,660             | 64,525               | 136,185             | 136,184           | 1                                     |
| Other Salaries for Instruction<br>General Supplies   | 24,950<br>1,500    | (50)                 | 24,950<br>1,450     | 24,339<br>1,445   | 611<br>5                              |
| Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities  | 98,110             | 64,475               | 162,585             | 161,968           | 617                                   |
| Province Based/Damana Contra   |                    |                      |                     |                   |                                       |
| Resource Room/Resource Center  | 1.107.610          | (102,700)            | 1.004.040           | 000 700           | 13 100                                |
| Salaries of Teachers   | 1,107,540          | (102,700)<br>(7,501) | 1,004,840<br>20,344 | 992,733<br>20,207 | 12,107<br>137                         |
| General Supplies<br>Textbooks  | 27,845             | (7,501)              | 20,344<br>14,708    | 11,708            | 3,000                                 |
|  | 1 126 286          |                      |                     | 1,024,648         |                                       |
| Total Resource Room/Resource Center  | 1,135,385          | (95,493)             | 1,039,892           | 1,024,048         | 15,244                                |
| Preschool Disabilities - Full - Time   |                    |                      |                     |                   |                                       |
| Salaries of Teachers   | 87,105             |                      | 87,105              | 83,300            | 3,805                                 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction<br>General Supplies   | 88,000<br>10,000   | 38,300               | 126,300<br>10,000   | 124,364<br>5,246  | 1,936<br>4,754                        |
| Total Preschool Disabilities - Full-Times  | 185,105            | 38,300               | 223,405             | 212,910           | 10,495                                |
| Total Special Education  |                    | 7,282                | 1,425,882           | 1,399,526         | 26,356                                |
| I GIAL SPOOLAT LUUCATION   | 1,418,600          | 1,202                | 1,+20,002           |                   | 20,3.50                               |

| BCREDUTUTES         View of the second s |   | Original<br>Budget | Adjustments | Final<br>Budget | Actual    | Variance<br>Final Budget<br>To Actual |
|--|---|--------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| Split in a Tracher<br>General Supplies         5         117,22         5         3,100         5         3,02         5         3,02         5         3,02         5         3,02         5         3,02         2,02,05         4,400   | CURRENT EXPENDITURES (Continued)                                  |                    |             |                 |           |                                       |
| Displayed Rotachina<br>Saltics of Tackers         235,200         4,677         254,247         225,275         4,872           Total Rinnyad Education         222,220         6,678         241,428         226,245         4,899           School Sponsord Colfran Curviculer Activities Instruction<br>Supplement Manachina         3,500         119         2,500         4,871         5,579           Cold Objects         3,500         1519         2,500         4,671         6,574         6,574           Cold Objects         3,500         1519         2,500         4,675         4,524         5,520           Cold Objects         3,500         1,5750         1,3750 <td>Salaries of Teachers</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>   | Salaries of Teachers  |                    |             |                 |           |                                       |
| Salities of Texture<br>General Stypping         230,240         4.627         6.529         6.560         1.626         6.526         1.626         6.526         1.626         1.626         1.626         1.626         1.626         1.626         1.626         1.626         1.626         1.626         1.626         1.626         1.626         1.6262         1.626         1.6262         1.626         1.6262         1.626         1.6262         1.626         1.6262         1.6264         1.6262  | Total Basic Skills/Remedial                                       | 391,162            | 3,100       | 394,262         | 391,660   | 2,602                                 |
| School Sponsord Col/Extra Curicelar Activities-Instruction         44,400         44,400         44,009         43,001           Salinica         3,000         2510         2500         46,750         45,001         45,001         45,001         45,001         45,001         45,001         45,001         45,001         45,001         45,001         45,001         45,001         45,001         45,001         45,001         45,001         45,001         45,001         45,001         52,000         48,774         6,246         55,000         48,774         6,246         35,000         46,774         6,246         35,000         13,750         12,105         1,465         45,000         13,750         12,001         1,450         45,000         15,700         3,463         13,235         3,260         3,269         2,247         463         3,507         11,500         1,500         1,500         1,500         1,500         3,607         3,607         3,607         3,607         3,607         3,607         1,500         1,500         1,500         1,500         1,500         1,500         1,500         1,500         1,500         1,500         3,607         3,607         3,607         3,607         3,607         3,607         3,607         3,6  | Salaries of Teachers  |                    |             |                 |           |                                       |
| Saltrie         48,400         48,400         48,400         44,009         4,301           Order Objects         3,100         (119)         2,200         4,010         4,000         3,000         2,000         1,040           Teal School Sponsored CoTexta Curicolar Activities-Instruction         3,100         1,750         13,750         13,750         14,645           Parthaed Services         3,230         2,071         1,250         1,250         1,242         3,454           Statistics         1,250          1,250         1,250         1,242         3,454           Statistics         1,250          1,250         1,245         1,645           Statistics         1,250          1,520         1,242         3,458           Statistics         1,250          1,520         1,210         1,100         3,600         2,001         3,000         2,010         3,000         2,200         1,000         3,000         2,002         3,000         2,002         3,000         2,000         3,000         2,000         3,000         2,000         3,000         2,000         3,000         2,000         3,000         2,000         3,000         2,000 <t< td=""><td>Total Bilingual Education</td><td>232,740</td><td></td><td>241,438</td><td>236,545</td><td>4,893</td></t<>   | Total Bilingual Education   | 232,740            |             | 241,438         | 236,545   | 4,893                                 |
| Supplement Materials         3.500         5.101         4.001         4.005         3.500           Total School Spensord CoExtr Curicular Activitie-Instruction         55.000         -         55.000         48.724         .5246           School Spensord Albeitic-Instruction         3.200         -         17.00         13.750         13.750         13.750         13.750         13.750         12.015         1.641           School Spensord Albeitic-Instruction         3.200         -         16.500         -         16.500         12.02         2.201         22020         22650         5.658         16.992 <td< td=""><td></td><td>48 400</td><td></td><td>48 400</td><td>44 099</td><td>4 301</td></td<>  |   | 48 400             |             | 48 400          | 44 099    | 4 301                                 |
| School Sponsord Athletics-Instruction         13,750         13,750         13,750         12,105         1,645           Statistics and Matricits         13,00   | Supplies and Materials  | 3,500              |             | 4,010           | 4,005     | 5                                     |
| Salaria         13,750         11,750         12,105         1,465           Supplies and Matricials         3,250         3,250         2,260         1,200           Tatal School Sponsed Abhetise-Instruction         18,500         -         16,500         3,667           Supplies and Matricials         17,000         15,042         3,668           Statis of Function         5,500         3,607         3,667           Other Salteries for Instruction         23,650         (1,000)         3,667           Supplies and Matricials         1150         -         1,150           Total Summer School-Instruction         23,650         (1,000)         2,2630         5,658           Summer School-Support Services         2,000         3,000         2,970         30           Total Summer School-Support Services         2,000         1,000         3,000         2,970         30           Ladistributed Rependitures         1,000         3,000         2,970         30           Ladistributed Rependitures         1,000         3,000         2,970         30           Ladistributed Rependitures         1,000         3,000         2,977         30           Total Didditributed Rependitures         1,000         30,042  | Total School Sponsored Co/Extra Curricular Activities-Instruction | 55,000             |             | 55,000          | 48,754    | 6,246                                 |
| Parchaged Services         3,250         2,647         603           Supplies and Materials         1,500         -         1,500         200         1,210           Total School Spontored Athletic-Instruction         18,500         -         18,500         15,042         3,458           Sammer School-Instruction         11,50         -         1,500         2,403         3,607           Supplies and Materials         11,50         -         1,150         -         1,150           Total Summer School-Instruction         22,650         (1,000)         22,505         3,658         1,6992           Total Summer School-Support Services         2,009         1,000         3,000         2,970         3,0           Total Summer School-Support Services         2,009         1,000         3,000         2,970         3,0           Total Summer School-Support Services         2,000         1,000         3,000         2,970         3,0           Undistributed Expenditures         1,000         3,000         2,970         3,0         1,0         3,0,00         2,970         3,0           Undistributed Expenditures         1,000         3,0,00         2,970         3,0         1,0         1,0,00         3,0,00         2,977 <td></td> <td>13,750</td> <td></td> <td>13,750</td> <td>12,105</td> <td>1,645</td>   |   | 13,750             |             | 13,750          | 12,105    | 1,645                                 |
| Summer School-Istituction         17,000         (1,300)         15,700         3,465         12,235           Other Satirities of Trachers         15,00         3,000         15,000         3,605         2,135           Other Satirities for Instruction         23,650         (1,000)         22,650         5,6658         16,5992           Total Jammer School-Instruction         8,924,395         (73,865)         8,550,530         8,550,180         224,355           Stairies         2,000         1,000         3,000         2,970         30           Total Summer School-Support Services         2,000         1,000         3,000         2,970         30           Total Summer School-Support Services         2,000         1,000         3,000         2,970         30           Total Summer School-Support Services         2,000         1,000         3,000         2,970         30           Total Summer School-Support Services         2,000         1,000         3,000         2,977         30           Total Summer School-Support Services         2,000         1,000         3,000         2,977         30           Total Stependitures         1         122,201         122,523         122,520         67           Total Undistribut   | Purchased Services  | 3,250              |             | 3,250           | 2,647     | 603                                   |
| Statrice of Texteerin         17,000         (1,300)         15,700         3,465         12,235           Other Sature for Instruction         5,500         300         5,800         2,193         3,665           Total Summer School-Instruction         23,650         (1,000)         22,650         5,668         16,992           Total Summer School-Instruction         23,650         (1,000)         3,000         2,970         30           Statries         2,000         1,000         3,000         2,970         30           Total Summer School-Support Services         2,000         1,000         3,000         2,970         30           Undistributed Expenditures         1         122,520         122,521  | Total School Sponsored Athletics-Instruction                      | 18,500             | <u> </u>    | 18,500          | 15,042    | 3,458                                 |
| Chiler School-Instruction         5,000         300         5,800         2,193         3,607           Total Summer School-Instruction         23,650         (1,150)         -         1,150         -         1,150           Total Summer School-Instruction         23,650         (1,000)         22,650         5,658         16,992           Total Instruction         8,924,395         (73,865)         8,850,550         8,596,180         2543,550           Summer School-Support Services         2,000         1,000         3,000         2,970         30           Total Summer School-Support Services         2,000         1,000         3,000         2,970         30           Indicititude Expenditures         Instruction         122,520         122,520         122,520         122,520           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction         456,602         74,000         530,602         500,957         29,645           Attendance and Social Work         72,590         2,222         75,122         75,071         51           Health Services         165,555         (22,235)         145,600         143,600         58363         2           Summer School-Support Services         15,50         2,6417         51         122,500 <t< td=""><td></td><td>17 000</td><td>(1 300)</td><td>15 700</td><td>3 465</td><td>12 235</td></t<>  |   | 17 000             | (1 300)     | 15 700          | 3 465     | 12 235                                |
| Total Instruction         8,924,395         (73,865)         8,850,530         8,596,180         254,350           Summer School-Support Services         2,000         1,000         3,000         2,970         30           Total Summer School-Support Services         2,000         1,000         3,000         2,970         30           Undistributed Expenditures         1,000         3,000         2,970         30           Tation to Other LEAx vin State - Special         309,462         98,553         408,015         378,437         29,578           Tation to Other LEAx vin State - Special         309,462         74,000         530,602         500,957         29,2455           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction         456,602         74,000         530,602         500,957         29,2455           Attendance and Social Work         65,350         2,865         68,215         68,164         51           Purchased Professional and Technical Services         7,550         (643)         6,907         -51           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction         456,600         112,22         75,071         51           Health Services         5,050         (22,255)         143,600         143,600         143,600         143,600         143,6  | Other Salaries for Instruction                                    | 5,500              |             | 5,800           |           | 3,607                                 |
| Summer School-Support Services         2,000         1,000         3,000         2,970         30           Total Summer School-Support Services         2,000         1,000         3,000         2,970         30           Undistributed Expenditures         Instruction         309,462         98,553         408,015         378,437         29,578           Tution to Other LEAs win State - Special         309,462         98,553         408,015         378,437         29,578           Tution to Other LEAs win State - Special         309,462         98,553         408,015         378,437         29,578           Tution to Other LEAs win State - Special         147,140         (147,073)         67         -         67           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction         456,602         74,000         530,602         500,357         22,645           Attendance and Social Work         72,900         2,222         75,122         75,071         51           Health Services         165,855         (22,255)         143,660         143,660           Sharies         165,855         (22,255)         143,660         143,600           Species AC Totasional and Technical Services         5,000         (172)         5,828         5,826         2         2   | Total Summer School-Instruction                                   | 23,650             | (1,000)     | 22,650          | 5,658     | 16,992                                |
| Salaries         2,000         1,000         3,000         2,970         30           Total Summer School-Support Services         2,000         1,000         3,000         2,970         30           Undistributed Expanditures         2,000         1,000         3,000         2,970         30           Undistributed Expanditures         122,550         408,015         378,437         29,578           Tutition to Other LAx win State - Special         309,462         98,553         408,015         378,437         29,578           Tutition to Other LAx win State - Special         147,140         (147,073)         67        0         67           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction         456,602         74,000         530,602         500,957         22,645           Attendance and Social Work         65,350         2,865         68,215         68,164         51           Purchased Professional and Technical Services         7,550         (643)         6,907         -           Salaries         102,225         143,600         123,260         2,222         75,112         51           Health Services         165,855         (22,255)         143,600         123,300         397           Supplies and Materials         <  | Total Instruction   | 8,924,395          | (73,865)    | 8,850,530       | 8,596,180 | 254,350                               |
| Undistributed Expenditures           Instruction           Tuttion to Other LEAs win State - Special           Tution to Priv. Soft. for the Disabled - Wil State           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction           456,602           Attendance and Social Work           Salaries           Purchased Professional and Technical Services           7,550         (643)           6,907         6,907           -         6,907           -         6,907           -         7,550           Gelda Professional and Technical Services         165,855           Salaries         165,855           Purchased Professional and Technical Services         5,000           Salaries         165,855           Supplies and Materials         122,520           Total Health Services         143,600           Supplies and Materials         11,620           1,690         1,091           2,491         -           Total Speech, OT, PT & Related Services         311,920      <   |   | 2,000              | 1,000       | 3,000           | 2,970     | 30                                    |
| Instruction         309,462         98,551         408,015         378,437         29,578           Tuition to DMrt LFAs win State - Special         309,462         98,553         408,015         378,437         29,578           Tuition to CSD and Regional Duy Schools         147,140         (147,073)         67         -         67           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction         456,602         74,000         530,602         500,957         29,645           Attendance and Social Work         65,350         2,865         68,215         68,164         51           Parchased Professional and Technical Services         7,550         (643)         6,907         -         -         -         51           Health Services         3165,855         (22,255)         143,600         143,600         143,600         -  | Total Summer School-Support Services                              | 2,000              | 1,000       | 3,000           | 2,970     | 30                                    |
| Tuition to Other LEAs win State - Special       309,462       98,553       408,015       378,437       29,578         Tuition to CSD and Regional Day Schools       -       122,520       123,520       123,526       22       123,520       123,520 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>   |   |                    |             |                 |           |                                       |
| Tuition to Prv. Sch. for the Disabled - W/I State       147,140       (147,073)       67       -       67         Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction       456,602       74,000       530,602       500,957       22,645         Attendance and Social Work       Salaries       7,550       2,665       68,215       68,164       51         Purchased Professional and Technical Services       7,550       (643)       6,907       -       -       -       51         Health Services       165,855       (22,255)       143,600       143,600       143,600       143,600       143,600       143,600       143,600       122,222       4,278       3,883       395       395       50,000       (172)       5,882       22       2       75,102       143,600       143,600       143,600       143,600       143,600       143,600       143,600       143,600       122,22,23       1,42,84       3,283       395       395       31,823       395       31,220       123,248       5,82,6       2       2       7       3,283       395       31,420       1,400       1,021       4,491       -,491       -,491       -,491       -,491       -,491       -,491       -,491       -,491       -,491       -,491 <td>Tuition to Other LEAs w/in State - Special</td> <td>309,462</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>29,578</td>  | Tuition to Other LEAs w/in State - Special                        | 309,462            |             |                 |           | 29,578                                |
| Attendance and Social Work       Salaries         Purchased Professional and Technical Services       65,350       2,865       68,215       68,164       51         Total Attendance and Social Work       72,500       (643)       6,907       6,907       -         Total Attendance and Social Work       72,900       2,222       75,122       73,071       51         Health Services       165,855       (22,255)       143,600       143,600         Supples and Materials       6,000       (172)       5,282       2         Total Health Services       5,000       (172)       5,282       2         Total Health Services       176,855       (23,149)       153,706       153,309       397         Speech, OT, PT & Related Services       311,920       (100)       311,820       272,672       39,148         Supples and Materials       1,400       1,091       2,491       -       -         Total Speech, OT, PT & Related Services       313,320       991       314,311       275,163       39,148         Other Support Services - Students - Extra Services       90,000       40,310       130,310       129,663       647         Supples and Materials       7,500       7,773       202,170       288  |   | 147,140            |             |                 |           | 67                                    |
| Salaries<br>Purchased Professional and Technical Services         65,350<br>7,550         2,865<br>(643)         68,164<br>6,907         51<br>6,907           Total Attendance and Social Work         72,900         2,222         75,122         75,071         51           Health Services<br>Salaries         165,855         (22,255)         143,600         143,600           Purchased Professional and Technical Services         5,000         (722)         4,278         3,883         395           Supplies and Materials         6,000         (172)         5,828         5,826         2           Total Health Services         176,855         (23,149)         153,706         153,309         397           Speech, OT, PT & Related Services         311,920         (100)         311,820         272,672         39,148           Supplies and Materials         1,400         1,091         2,491         -           Total Speech, OT, PT & Related Services         313,320         991         314,311         275,163         39,148           Other Support Services - Students - Extra Services         195,000         7,773         202,190         643           Supplies and Materials         7,500         (4,620)         2,880         3000         01         10,20,663         647  | Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction                    | 456,602            | 74,000      | 530,602         | 500,957   | 29,645                                |
| Total Attendance and Social Work       72,900       2,222       75,122       75,071       51         Health Services       Salaries       165,855       (22,255)       143,600       143,600         Purchased Professional and Technical Services       5,000       (722)       5,828       5,826       2         Total Health Services       165,855       (23,149)       153,706       153,309       397         Speech, OT, PT & Related Services       311,920       (100)       311,820       272,672       39,148         Supplies and Materials       1,400       1,091       2,491       -       -         Total Speech, OT, PT & Related Services       313,320       991       314,311       275,163       39,148         Other Support Services - Students - Extra Services       90,000       40,310       130,310       129,663       647         Purchased Professional-Educational Services       195,000       7,773       202,790       583         Supplies and Materials       7,500       (4,620)       2,880       2,580       300         Other Objects       1,000       -       1,000       180       820         Total Other Supp. Serv Student - Extra Services       293,500       43,463       336,963       334,613 <td>Salaries</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>51</td>  | Salaries  |                    |             |                 |           | 51                                    |
| Health Services       165,855       (22,255)       143,600         Purchased Professional and Technical Services       5,000       (722)       4,278       3,883       395         Supplies and Materials       6,000       (172)       5,828       5,826       2         Total Health Services       176,855       (23,149)       153,706       153,309       397         Speech, OT, PT & Related Services       311,920       (100)       311,820       272,672       39,148         Supplies and Materials       1,400       1,091       2,491       -       -         Total Speech, OT, PT & Related Services       313,320       991       314,311       275,163       39,148         Other Support Services - Students - Extra Services       90,000       40,310       130,310       129,663       647         Purchased Professional-Educational Services       195,000       7,773       202,773       202,190       583         Supplies and Materials       7,500       (46,209)       2,880       2,580       300         Other Supp. Serv. Student - Extra Services       293,500       33,463       336,963       334,613       2,350         Other Supp. Serv Students - Regular (Guidance)       293,500       43,463       336,963       33  |   |                    |             |                 |           |                                       |
| Salaries       165,855 $(22,255)$ $143,600$ $143,600$ Purchased Professional and Technical Services $5,000$ $(722)$ $4,278$ $3,883$ $395$ Supplies and Materials $6,000$ $(172)$ $5,828$ $5,826$ $2$ Total Health Services $176,855$ $(23,149)$ $153,706$ $153,309$ $397$ Speech, OT, PT & Related Services $311,920$ $(100)$ $311,820$ $272,672$ $39,148$ Supplies and Materials $1,400$ $1.091$ $2,491$ $ -$ Total Speech, OT, PT & Related Services $313,320$ $991$ $314,311$ $275,163$ $39,148$ Other Support Services - Students - Extra Services $90,000$ $40,310$ $130,310$ $129,663$ $647$ Purchased Professional-Educational Services $90,000$ $7,773$ $202,773$ $202,190$ $583$ Supplies and Materials $1,000$ $7,500$ $43,463$ $336,963$ $334,613$ $2,350$ Other Objects $10,000$ $10,000$ $180$ $820$ $10,000$ $180$ $820$   |   | 72,900             | 2,222       | 75,122          | 75,071    |                                       |
| Supplies and Materials         6,000         (172)         5,828         5,826         2           Total Health Services         176,855         (23,149)         153,706         153,309         397           Speech, OT, PT & Related Services         311,920         (100)         311,820         272,672         39,148           Supplies and Materials         1,400         1,091         2,491         -         -           Total Speech, OT, PT & Related Services         313,320         991         314,311         275,163         39,148           Other Support Services - Students - Extra Services         313,320         991         314,311         275,163         39,148           Other Support Services - Students - Extra Services         90,000         40,310         130,310         129,663         647           Purchased Professional-Educational Services         195,000         7,773         202,773         202,190         583           Supplies and Materials         7,500         (4,620)         2,880         2,580         300           Other Supp. Serv. Student - Extra Services         293,500         43,463         336,963         334,613         2,350           Other Supp. Serv Students - Regular (Guidance)         2981         173,310         (31,345)  | Salaries  |                    |             |                 |           |                                       |
| Speech, OT, PT & Related Services       311,920       (100)       311,820       272,672       39,148         Supplies and Materials       1,400       1,091       2,491       -       -         Total Speech, OT, PT & Related Services       313,320       991       314,311       275,163       39,148         Other Support Services - Students - Extra Services       313,320       991       314,311       275,163       39,148         Other Support Services - Students - Extra Services       90,000       40,310       130,310       129,663       647         Purchased Professional-Educational Services       195,000       7,773       202,773       202,190       583         Supplies and Materials       7,500       (4,620)       2,880       2,880       300         Other Supp. Serv. Student - Extra Services       293,500       43,463       336,963       334,613       2,350         Other Supp. Serv Students - Regular (Guidance)       313,310       (31,345)       141,965       123,985       17,980         Salaries of Other Professional Staff       1,250       981       2,231       1,784       447   |   |                    |             | 4,278           |           |                                       |
| Salaries       311,920       (100)       311,820       272,672       39,148         Supplies and Materials       1,400       1,091       2,491       -       -         Total Speech, OT, PT & Related Services       313,320       991       314,311       275,163       39,148         Other Support Services - Students - Extra Services       313,320       991       314,311       275,163       39,148         Other Support Services - Students - Extra Services       90,000       40,310       130,310       129,663       647         Purchased Professional-Educational Services       195,000       7,773       202,773       202,190       583         Supplies and Materials       7,500       (4,620)       2,880       2,850       300         Other Objects       1,000       -       1,000       180       820         Total Other Supp. Serv. Student - Extra Services       293,500       43,463       336,963       334,613       2,350         Other Supp. Serv Students - Regular (Guidance)       173,310       (31,345)       141,965       123,985       17,980         Supplies and Materials       1,250       981       2,231       1,784       447  | Total Heafth Services   | 176,855            | (23,149)    | 153,706         | 153,309   | 397                                   |
| Supplies and Materials         1,400         1,091         2,491         -           Total Speech, OT, PT & Related Services         313,320         991         314,311         275,163         39,148           Other Support Services - Students - Extra Services         313,320         991         314,311         275,163         39,148           Other Support Services - Students - Extra Services         90,000         40,310         130,310         129,663         647           Purchased Professional-Educational Services         195,000         7,773         202,773         202,190         583           Supplies and Materials         7,500         (4,620)         2,880         2,580         300           Other Objects         1,000         -         1,000         180         820           Total Other Supp. Serv. Student - Extra Services         293,500         43,463         336,963         334,613         2,350           Other Supp. Serv Students - Regular (Guidance)         -         173,310         (31,345)         141,965         123,985         17,980           Supplies and Materials         1,250         981         2,231         1,784         447  |   | 311.920            | (100)       | 311,820         | 272,672   | 39,148                                |
| Other Support Services - Students - Extra Services         90,000         40,310         130,310         129,663         647           Salaries         90,000         7,773         202,773         202,190         583           Supplies and Materials         7,500         7,773         202,773         202,190         583           Other Objects         7,500         (4,620)         2,880         2,580         300           Other Objects         1,000         -         1,000         180         820           Total Other Supp. Serv. Student - Extra Services         293,500         43,463         336,963         334,613         2,350           Other Supp. Serv Students - Regular (Guidance)         -         173,310         (31,345)         141,965         123,985         17,980           Supplies and Materials         1,250         981         2,231         1,784         447  |   |                    |             |                 |           |                                       |
| Salaries         99,000         40,310         129,663         647           Purchased Professional-Educational Services         195,000         7,773         202,773         202,190         583           Supplies and Materials         7,500         (4,620)         2,880         2,880         300           Other Objects         1,000         -         1,000         180         820           Total Other Supp. Serv. Student - Extra Services         293,500         43,463         336,963         334,613         2,350           Other Supp. Serv Students - Regular (Guidance)         -         173,310         (31,345)         141,965         123,985         17,980           Supplies and Materials         1,250         981         2,231         1,784         447  | Total Speech, OT, PT & Related Services                           | 313,320            | 991         | 314,311         | 275,163   | 39,148                                |
| Durchased Professional-Educational Services         195,000         7,773         202,773         202,190         583           Supplies and Materials         7,500         (4,620)         2,880         2,580         300           Other Objects         1,000         -         1,000         180         820           Total Other Supp. Serv. Student - Extra Services         293,500         43,463         336,963         334,613         2,350           Other Supp. Serv Students - Regular (Guidance)         581         173,310         (31,345)         141,965         123,985         17,980           Supplies and Materials         1,250         981         2,231         1,784         447   |   | 90.000             | 40.310      | 130,310         | 129,663   | 647                                   |
| Other Objects         1,000         1000         180         820           Total Other Supp. Serv. Student - Extra Services         293,500         43,463         336,963         334,613         2,350           Other Supp. Serv Students - Regular (Guidance)         Salaries of Other Professional Staff         173,310         (31,345)         141,965         123,985         17,980           Supplies and Materials         1,250         981         2,231         1,784         447  | Purchased Professional-Educational Services                       | 195,000            | 7,773       | 202,773         | 202,190   | 583                                   |
| Other Supp. Serv Students - Regular (Guidance)         173,310         (31,345)         141,965         123,985         17,980           Salaries of Other Professional Staff         1,250         981         2,231         1,784         447  |   | 7,500              | (4,020)     |                 |           |                                       |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff         173,310         (31,345)         141,965         123,985         17,980           Supplies and Materials         1,250         981         2,231         1,784         447  | Total Other Supp.Serv. Student - Extra Services                   | 293,500            | 43,463      | 336,963         | 334,613   | 2,350                                 |
|  | Salaries of Other Professional Staff                              |                    |             |                 |           |                                       |
|  |   |                    |             |                 | 125,769   | 18,427                                |

| EVENDITERS<br>CMARNT TERMONTURES (Continued)<br>CMARNT Term State<br>CMARNT Term State<br>CMARNT Term State<br>State of Spectra and Christ Austants<br>State of Spectra and State of Spectra<br>State of Spectra and State State of Spectra<br>State of Spectra and State of Spectra<br>State of Spectra and State State State of Spectra<br>State of Spectra and State St |   | Original<br>Budget | Adjustments | Final<br>Budget | Actual     | Variance<br>Final Budget<br>To Actual |
|--|---|--------------------|-------------|-----------------|------------|---------------------------------------|
| Child Stature of Cheroscient Stature         5         401,290         5         (53,453)         5         307,805         5         107,807         6,075           Subtree of Cheroscient Stature         Spantare         Spantare </td <td>EXPENDITURES</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>  | EXPENDITURES  |                    |             |                 |            |                                       |
| Sharing of Other Professional Suff         \$ 40,229         \$ 6,348.5         \$ 47,029         \$ 6,348.5         \$ 47,029         \$ 6,014         \$ 7,018           Subiring of Sevential and Christian Services         30,000         (L/279)         24,232         24,233         24,254         24,453         24,559         24,453         24,559         24,453         24,559         24,453         24,559         24,453         24,559         24,453         24,559         24,453         24,559         24,453         24,559         24,453         24,559         24,454         24,444         24,144         24,445         24,445         24,445         24,445         24,445         24,445         24,445         24,445         24,445         24,445         24,445         24,445         24,445         24,445         24,445         24,445         24,445         24,445         24,445         24,  |   |                    |             |                 |            |                                       |
| Statistic of Secture and Inductional Assistants         80,143         80,143         80,143         80,143         80,143         80,143         74,049         6,676           Druck and Professional Handball Services         10,000         6,513         16,113         16,222         221           Other Uncleased Professional and Technical Services         10,000         6,513         16,113         16,202         211           Date Order Secture and Technical Services         10,000         6,513         16,013         65,000         258           Total Child Study Teams         531,425         (60,400         441,025         465,004         169,000         66,064         66,056         72,060         122,660         122,660         122,660         122,660         122,660         122,660         122,660         122,660         122,660         122,660         122,660         122,660  |   | \$ 401.290         | \$ (53.485) | \$ 347.805      | \$ 340 787 | \$ 7.018                              |
| Purchase         20,000         (0,787)         26,322         26,222           Supplex and Metrikis         8,500         2,50         8,500         6,451         2,645           Supplex and Metrikis         8,500         2,50         8,500         6,451         1,552         1,129         1,119         561           Total Chuld Study Teams         531,455         (50,400)         441,005         445,564         16,901           Improvement of Instructional Services         47,000         (622)         46,023         46,92            Other Objects         -         2,254         2,254              Other Objects         47,000         (155,027)         172,667         172,80         .0.           Educational MediaSchool Library         212,460         212,640         212,640         212,640         235,522            Statiritic         47,000         (155,97)         172,92         .0.90               Statiritic         114,621         14,621         14,621         14,621   |   |                    | + (,)       |                 |            |                                       |
| Supplies and Materials         8,500<br>(Differ Objects)         8,500<br>(1.250)         8,500<br>(1.250)         8,500<br>(1.250)         6,455<br>(1.250)         2,445<br>(1.250)           Total Child Study Teams  |   |                    | (3,678)     | 26,322          | 26,322     | -                                     |
| Differ Objectis         1,000         250         1,780         561           Tatal Child Study Teams         531,435         (50409)         461,035         465,044         15,251           Improvement of Instructional Services         90,000         80,000         80,000         80,000         80,000           Duber Objects         -         284         264         -         -         284         -         -           Tatal Child Starting Services         47,000         06,000         80   | Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services | 10,000             | 6,513       |                 |            |                                       |
| Total Child Study Temes         531,835         (50,40)         481,015         465,084         15,591           Improvement of Instructional Services         531,635         (60,02)         481,005         465,084         15,591           Statine of Supervised of Instructional Services         47,000         (002)         460,003         460,004         460,003         460,  |   |                    | 262         |                 |            |                                       |
| Improvement of Instructional Services         80,000         80,000         80,000         80,000           Statica of Supervisor of Instructional Services         47,000         0(92,2)         46,645         45,600         41,610  | Other Objects                                       | 1,500              | 250         | 1,750           | 1,189      | 100                                   |
| Skinter of Supervisor of Instruction         80,000         80,000           Diter Unclased Professional-Educational Services         47,000         46,645         46,645         46,645           Other Processional-Educational Services         -         224         224         -         -           Total Improvement of Instructional Services         47,000         125,967         172,967         172,969         69           Educational Media/School Library         Staria         212,440         212,440         212,460         63,900         69           Staria         3,400         (105)         3,255         3,190         105         51,91         46,65         56,15         50,41         601         51,91         46,65         56,15         50,41         601         51,90         105         11,900         100,10         23,920         4,445         56,010         114,621         10,000         77.00           Startica of Supervisor of Improvement of Instruction         114,621         114,621         10,000         77.00         64,155         32,843         32,800         5,800         2,800         7.00         64,155         32,843         32,800         32,815         32,815         32,815         32,815         32,815         32,816   | Total Child Study Teams                             | 531,435            | (50,400)    | 481,035         | 465,084    | 15,951                                |
| Purchange Professional Administration         47,000         (962)         46,038         45,599         60           Other Volcasco Professional and Technical Services         -         224         224         -         -         224         224         -         -         0   |   |                    |             |                 |            |                                       |
| Other Precisional and Technical Services         46,645         46,645         46,645           Total Improvement of Instructional Services         47,000         125,967         172,967         172,898         60           Educational Media/School Library         212,440         212,440         212,440         210,101         830           Purchased Professional and Technical Services         17,253         1,490         10,015         16,106         2,299           Total Educational Media/School Library         213,515         1,850         240,265         215,200         4,445           Instructional Saft Training Services         114,621         114,621         114,621         10,091         7,720           Purchased Professional Additional Services         12,000         (1,000         10,00         4,000         4,883         3,881         200           Other Purchased Professional Additional Services         12,000         (1,000         10,00         4,000         4,883         3,882         568           Total Educational Services         13,000         167,000         114,621         114,621         114,621         12,820         2,838         3,841         2,841         2,841         2,841         2,841         2,841         2,841         2,841         2,841 <td></td> <td>.=</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>  |   | .=                 |             |                 |            |                                       |
| Other Objects         -         284         284         284         -           Total Ingrovement of Instructional Services         47,000         125,967         172,007         172,008         00           Educational Media/School Library         212,440         212,440         212,440         211,610         830           Supplies and Metriation         3400         172,525         1,000         19,015         16,166         2,009           Total Educational Media/School Library         238,515         1,850         240,565         245,220         4,445           Instructional Saff Training Services         114,621         114,621         106,901         7,720           Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services         12,000         (1,900)         4,405         3,600         3,662         2,859           Other Purchased Services         5,400         1,600         1,700         4,415         1,200         1,010         4,205         5,800         2,662         2,859           Total Instructional Suff Training Services         5,800         1,60,606         167,596         1,50,446         1,7,000           Support Services General Administration         22,580         1,8613         1,8613         1,8613         1,8613         1,8613   |   | 47,000             |             |                 |            | 69                                    |
| Educational Media/School Library         212,440         212,440         212,440         212,440         830           Staring         212,440         212,440         212,440         212,440         830           Other Purchased Services         5,150         463         5,615         5,014         660           Supplies and Metridis         17,235         1,400         160,620         200,001         7,616         200,001           Total Educational Metridis         7,235         1,452         240,355         235,292         4,445           Instructional Saft Training Services         114,621         106,901         7,720         Purchased Professional Hautanional Services         12,000         (1,463)         324,822         568           Supplies and Materials   |   | -                  |             |                 |            | -                                     |
| Educational Media/School Library         212,440         212,440         212,440         212,440         830           Staring         212,440         212,440         212,440         212,440         830           Other Purchased Services         5,150         463         5,615         5,014         660           Supplies and Metridis         17,235         1,400         160,620         200,001         7,616         200,001           Total Educational Metridis         7,235         1,452         240,355         235,292         4,445           Instructional Saft Training Services         114,621         106,901         7,720         Purchased Professional Hautanional Services         12,000         (1,463)         324,822         568           Supplies and Materials   | Total Improvement of Instructional Services         | 47 000             | 125 967     | 172.967         | 172.898    | 69                                    |
| Staries         212,440         212,440         212,440         211,610         830           Other Purchased Services         3,100         (105)         3,225         3,190         (105)           Other Purchased Services         1,14,621         (14,621)         (14,621)         (14,621)         (14,621)           Instructional Staff Training Services         114,621         (14,621)         (14,621   |   | 47,000             | 125,507     | 172,201         |            |                                       |
| Purture         3.000         (15)         3.295         3.190         105           Other Purchased Services         5.10         463         5.615         5.014         601           Supplies and Materials         17,523         1.490         19,015         16,106         2,999           Total Educational Media/School Library         238,315         1.850         240,365         25,520         4,445           Instructional Sart Training Services         37,000         (14,621         114,621         106,901         7,720           Purchased Professional And Technical Services         37,000         (4,165)         32,835         32,815         200           Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services         12,000         101,00         4,265         5,894           Other Purchased Services         36,000         108,606         167,506         150,446         17,060           Support Services General Administration         30,000         108,606         167,506         150,446         17,060           Support Services General Administration         30,000         108,606         167,506         150,406         17,060           Support Services General Administration         30,000         108,213         73,503         31,650         14,50  |   | 212 440            |             | 212 440         | 211.610    | 830                                   |
| Other Purchased Services         5,150         465         5,615         5,014         601           Supplies and Materials         17,523         1,490         19,015         16,106         2,901           Total Educational Media/School Library         238,315         1,850         240,365         225,920         4,445           Instructional Suff Training Services         114,621         114,621         106,901         7,720           Stalaries of Supervisor of Instruction         114,621         114,621         114,621         106,901         7,720           Other Purchased Professional And Technical Services         12,000         (1,009)         0,10,100         4,266         5,884           Other Purchased Services         36,900         108,606         167,506         150,446         17,060           Support Services General Administration         38,200         108,606         167,506         150,446         17,060           Support Services General Administration         32,2500         4,28,50         428,720         200         428,920         428,920         13           Audit Fees         2,2500         (1,518)         2,2472         2,090         12,000         1,2000         1,2000         1,2000         1,2000         1,2000         1,2000<   |   |                    | (105)       |                 |            |                                       |
| Supplies and Materials         17,523         1,490         19,015         16,106         2,099           Total Educational Modia/School Library         238,315         1,850         240,365         235,920         4,445           Instructional Staff Training Services         37,000         (4,165)         32,885         32,815         200         5,894           Other Purchased Professional Advantation         37,000         (4,165)         32,885         32,815         200           Other Purchased Professional Advantation         5,000         -         5,000         2,642         2,288           Total Instructional Staff Training Services         58,000         -         5,000         2,642         2,288           Total Instructional Staff Training Services         30,000         (1,889         28,112         28,111         1           Audit Fees         32,000         (1,889         18,615         16,616         -         6           Oble Other Purchased Services         12,000         90,01         1,290         12,290         13         1,630           Support Services General Administration         30,000         (1,889         28,112         28,111         1           Architectural/Eggineering Services         1,000         10,000  |   |                    |             |                 |            |                                       |
| Instructional Saft Training Services         114.621         114.621         114.621         106.901         7.700           Purchased Professional Advantage         97.000         (41.65)         32.835         32.815         20           Other Purchased Professional Advantage         93.2485         32.815         20         24.82         25.88           Other Purchased Services         4.400         5.500         -5.500         2.422         2.558           Total Instructional Staff Training Services         58,900         108.606         167.306         150.446         17.060           Support Services General Administration         30.000         (1,883)         18.615         18.60  |   |                    |             |                 | 16,106     | 2,909                                 |
| Staffing of Supervisor of Instruction         114.621         114.621         114.621         106.901         7.720           Durchased Professional-Educational Services         37,000         (4,165)         32,835         32,815         20           Other Purchased Professional-Educational Services         12,000         (1,000)         10,100         4,266         5,894           Other Purchased Services         30,000         -         5,500         -         5,600         2,642         2,858           Total Instructional Staff Training Services         58,900         108,606         167,506         150,446         17,060           Support Services General Administration         28,720         200         428,920         428,907         13           Legal Services         30,000         (1,888)         28,112         28,111         1           Audit Peer         Architectural/Ingineering Services         12,000         900         12,900         400,00           Communications/Telephone         22,500         (1,518)         23,482         23,475         6           BOC Other Purchased Services         5,000         (51,716)         334         298         26           Miscellaneous Expenditures         4,000         4,000         4,000   | Total Educational Media/School Library              | 238,515            | 1,850       | 240,365         | 235,920    | 4,445                                 |
| Staffing of Supervisor of Instruction         114.621         114.621         114.621         106.901         7.720           Durchased Professional-Educational Services         37,000         (4,165)         32,835         32,815         20           Other Purchased Professional-Educational Services         12,000         (1,000)         10,100         4,266         5,894           Other Purchased Services         30,000         -         5,500         -         5,600         2,642         2,858           Total Instructional Staff Training Services         58,900         108,606         167,506         150,446         17,060           Support Services General Administration         28,720         200         428,920         428,907         13           Legal Services         30,000         (1,888)         28,112         28,111         1           Audit Peer         Architectural/Ingineering Services         12,000         900         12,900         400,00           Communications/Telephone         22,500         (1,518)         23,482         23,475         6           BOC Other Purchased Services         5,000         (51,716)         334         298         26           Miscellaneous Expenditures         4,000         4,000         4,000   | Instructional Staff Training Services               |                    |             |                 |            |                                       |
| Purchased Professional Educational Services         37,000         (4,165)         32,835         32,815         20           Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services         12,000         (1,900)         10,100         4,206         5,894           Other Purchased Services         55,000         2,642         2,858           Support Services General Administration         58,900         108,606         167,506         150,446         17,060           Support Services General Administration         22,500         (1,888)         28,112         28,111         1           Audit Fees         22,500         (1,888)         28,112         28,111         1           Audit Fees         22,000         (1,883)         18,615         18,615           Architectural/Engineering Services         12,000         90,213         105,213         73,553         31,650           Other Purchased Professional Services         12,000         90,200         12,900   |   |                    | 114.621     | 114.621         | 106.901    | 7,720                                 |
| Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services         12,000         (1,900)         10,100         4206         5,890           Supplies and Materials         5,500         -         5,500         2,642         2,858           Total Instructional Staff Training Services         58,900         108,606         167,506         150,446         17,060           Support Services General Administration         3         422,720         200         428,920         428,907         13           Audit Pees         30,000         (1,888)         28,112         28,111         1           Audit Pees         22,500         (1,885)         18,615         18,615         18,615           Architectural/Engineering Services         12,000         90,013         105,213         77,543         31,650           Other Purchased Professional Services         25,000         (1,518)         23,482         23,476         6           DOL Other Purchased Services         5,500         (1,518)         24,482         100         4,000           General Supplies         10,000         (1,000)         8,000         4,000         4,000           BOE Tri-House Purchased Services         3,000         (1,769)         3,740         10           BOE Memb   |   | 37,000             |             |                 |            |                                       |
| Supplies and Materials         5,500         -         5,500         2,642         2,838           Total Instructional Staff Training Services         58,000         108,606         167,506         150,446         17,060           Support Services General Administration         34aries         30,000         (1,883)         28,112         28,111         1           Audit Pees         30,000         (1,883)         18,615         18,615         18,615           Architectural/Engineering Services         12,000         900         12,912         1,111   |   |                    |             |                 |            | 5,894                                 |
| Total Instructional Staff Training Services       58,900       108,606       167,505       150,446       17,050         Support Services General Administration       30,000       (1,883)       28,112       28,111       1         Audit Fees       22,500       (1,883)       18,615       18,615       18,615         Audit Fees       22,500       (1,883)       18,615       18,615       18,615         Architectural/Engineering Services       15,000       900       12,900       12,900       12,900         Durchased Frofessional Services       25,000       (1,518)       23,482       23,475       6         BOE Other Purchased Services       5,500       (5,179)       324       228       26         Miscellaneous Turchased Services       5,500       (1,518)       23,482       24,412       4,191       1         General Supplies       5,000       (1,518)       24,429       4,932       4,932       4,932         BOE Other Burchased Services       1,000       (1,192)       4,191       1       1       1         General Supplies       5,000       (151)       785       784       1       1       1       1       1       1       10,000       1,192,007       17,207 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>50</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>   |   |                    | 50          |                 |            |                                       |
| Support Services General Administration           Salaries         428,720         200         428,920         428,907         13           Legal Services         30,000         (1,888)         28,112         28,111         1           Audit Fees         22,500         (3,885)         18,615         18,615         1           Architectural/Engineering Services         15,000         90,213         105,213         73,563         31,650           Other Purchased Foressional Services         12,000         900         12,900         12,900         12,900         12,900         12,900         12,900         12,900         12,900         12,900         12,900         12,900         12,900         12,900         12,900         12,900         12,900         12,900         12,900         12,900         13,902         14,912         4,191         1         General Supplies         3,000         1,192         4,192         4,191         1         General Supplies         1,500         (715)         785         784         1         Miscellaneous Expenditures         14,000         (46,793)         3,740         10         10         11,050         11,150         11,150         13,130         22,66         4         4         10,000  | Supplies and Materials                              | 5,500              |             | 5,500           | 2,642      | 2,858                                 |
| Salaries       428,920       428,920       428,920       428,920       13         Legal Services       30,000       (1,888)       28,112       28,111       1         Audit Fees       22,500       (3,885)       18,615       18,615       18,615         Architectural/Engineering Services       12,000       900       12,900       12,900       12,900         Purchased Trebnical Services       4,000       4,000       4,000       4,000       4,000         Communications/Telephone       25,000       (1,518)       23,482       23,476       6         BOE Other Purchased Services       3,000       (1,192       4,191       1         General Supplies       5,000       (6,176)       324       228       26         Miscellaneous Purchased Services       3,000       (1,192       4,191       1         General Supplies       1,500       (715)       785       784       1         BOE Interviews General Administration       552,220       81,305       643,525       611,813       31,712         Support Services General Administration       552,220       81,305       643,525       611,813       31,712         Support Services School Administration       22,500       (2,  | Total Instructional Staff Training Services         | 58,900             | 108,606     | 167,506         | 150,446    | 17,060                                |
| Legal Services         30,000         (1,888)         28,112         21,111         1           Audit Fees         22,500         (3,885)         18,615         18,615         18,615           Architectural/Engineering Services         12,000         900         12,900         12,900         12,900           Purchased Professional Services         20,000         40,000         4,000         111            | Support Services General Administration             |                    |             |                 |            |                                       |
| Audit Fees     22,500     (3,885)     18,615     18,615       Architectural/Engineering Services     12,000     90,213     105,213     73,563     31,650       Other Purchased Professional Services     12,000     900     12,900     12,900     12,900       Purchased Professional Services     4,000     4,000     4,000     4,000       Communications/Telephone     25,000     (1,518)     23,482     23,476     6       BOE Other Purchased Services     5,500     (5,176)     324     29,89     26       Miscellaneous Purchased Services     3,000     1,192     4,192     4,191     1       General Supplies     5,000     (715)     785     784     10       Miscellaneous Expenditures     4,000     (250)     3,750     3,712       BOE In-House Training/Meeting Supplies     10,000     (1,700)     8,300     8,296       Total Support Services General Administration     562,220     81,305     643,525     611,813     31,712       Support Services School Administration     562,220     81,305     643,525     611,813     31,712       Salaries of Chier Professional Staff     184,000     (46,793)     137,207     137,207       Salaries of Chier Professional Staff     140,000     2,250 <td< td=""><td>Salaries</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>   | Salaries  |                    |             |                 |            |                                       |
| Architectural/Engineering Services       15,000       90,213       105,213       73,563       31,650         Other Purchased Professional Services       12,000       900       12,900       12,900       12,900         Purchased Professional Services       4,000       4,000       4,000       4,000       4,000         Communications/Telephone       25,000       (1,518)       23,482       23,476       6         BOE Other Purchased Services       3,000       1,192       4,192       4,191       1         General Supplies       5,000       (68)       4,932       4,932       4         BOE In-House Training/Meeting Supplies       1,500       (71)       785       784       1         Miscellaneous Expenditures       4,000       (250)       3,750       3,740       10         BOE Membership Dues and Fees       10,000       (1,700)       8,300       8,296       4         Total Support Services General Administration       562,220       81,305       643,525       611,813       31,712         Support Services School Administration       30,695       (27,980)       402,715       323,674       79,041         Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants       111,500       111,000       131,322  |   |                    |             |                 |            | 1                                     |
| Other Purchased Professional Services         12,000         900         12,900         12,900           Purchased Technical Services         25,000         (1,518)         223,475         6           BOE Other Purchased Services         3,000         1,192         4,191         1           General Supplies         3,000         1,192         4,191         1           General Supplies         5,000         (68)         4,932         4,041         10           BOE In-House Training/Meeting Supplies         1,500         (715)         785         784         1           Miscellaneous Expenditures         4,000         (250)         3,760         10         0           BOE In-House Training/Meeting Supplies         1,000         (1,700)         8,300         8,226         4           Total Support Services General Administration         562,220         81,305         643,525         611,813         31,712           Support Services School Administration         562,220         81,305         643,525         611,813         31,712           Supplies and Materials         111,500         111,500         111,500         111,650         134,52         2,798           Other Professional Staff         184,000         (46,793)         <   |   |                    |             |                 | •          | 21,650                                |
| Purchased Technical Services         4,000         4,000         4,000           Communications/Telephone         25,000         (1,518)         23,482         23,476         6           DGE Other Purchased Services         5,500         (5,176)         324         298         26           Miscellaneous Purchased Services         3,000         1,192         4,192         4,191         1           General Supplies         5,000         (68)         4,932         4,932         B0E           BOE In-House Training/Meeting Supplies         1,500         (715)         785         784         1           Miscellaneous Expenditures         4,000         (250)         3,750         3,740         10           BOE Membership Dues and Fees         10,000         (1,1799)         8,300         8,296         4           Total Support Services General Administration         562,220         81,305         643,525         611,813         31,712           Support Services School Administration         52,220         81,305         643,525         611,813         31,712           Salaries of Chere Profisacial Assistants         111,500         111,045         455         0146         79,041         53           Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical As  |   |                    |             |                 |            | 31,030                                |
| Communications/Telephone         25,000         (1,518)         23,482         23,476         6           BOE Other Purchased Services         5,500         (5,176)         324         298         26           Miscellaneous Purchased Services         3,000         (1,92         4,192         4,191         1           General Supplies         5,000         (68)         4,932         4,932         4           BOE In-House Training/Meeting Supplies         1,500         (715)         785         784         1           Miscellaneous Expenditures         4,000         (250)         3,750         3,740         10           BOE Membership Dues and Fees         10,000         (1,700)         8,300         8,296         4           Total Support Services General Administration         562,220         81,305         643,525         611,813         31,712           Support Services School Administration         562,220         81,305         643,525         611,813         31,712           Salaries of Principals/Asst. Principals         430,695         (27,980)         402,715         323,674         79,041           Salaries of Other Professional Staff         184,000         (46,793)         137,207         137,207         137,207   |   | 12,000             |             |                 | ,          |                                       |
| BOE Other Purchased Services       5,500       (5,176)       324       298       26         Miscellaneous Purchased Services       3,000       1,192       4,191       1         General Supplies       5,000       (68)       4,932       4,932         BOE In-House Training/Meeting Supplies       1,500       (715)       785       784       1         Miscellaneous Expenditures       4,000       (250)       3,750       3,740       10         BOE Rembership Dues and Fees       10,000       (1,700)       8,300       8,296       4         Total Support Services General Administration       562,220       81,305       643,525       611,813       31,712         Support Services School Administration       562,220       81,305       643,525       611,813       31,712         Support Services School Administration       111,500       111,500       111,045       455         Other Purchased Services       3,000       130       3,130       2,263       867         Supplies and Materials       111,050       111,045       455       614,852       2,798         Other Purchased Services       3,000       2,250       16,250       13,452       2,798         Other Purchased Services School Adminis   |   | 25,000             |             |                 |            | 6                                     |
| Miscellaneous Purchased Services       3,000       1,192       4,192       4,191       1         General Supplies       5,000       (68)       4,932       4,932         BOE In-House Training/Meeting Supplies       1,500       (715)       785       784       1         Miscellaneous Expenditures       4,000       (250)       3,750       3,740       10         BOE In-House Training/Meeting Supplies       10,000       (1,700)       8,300       8,2296       4         Total Support Services General Administration       562,220       81,305       643,525       611,813       31,712         Support Services School Administration       562,220       81,305       643,525       611,813       31,712         Support Services School Administration       562,220       81,305       643,525       611,813       31,712         Support Services School Administration       562,220       81,305       643,525       611,813       31,712         Support Services School Administration       111,500       111,045       455       5       611,813       31,712         Supplies and Materials       111,500       111,045       455       616,730       137,207       137,207         Supplies and Materials       11,050   |   | -                  |             |                 |            |                                       |
| BOE In-House Training/Meeting Supplies       1,500       (715)       785       784       1         Miscellaneous Expenditures       4,000       (250)       3,750       3,740       10         BOE Membership Dues and Fees       10,000       (1,700)       8,300       8,296       4         Total Support Services General Administration       562,220       81,305       643,525       611,813       31,712         Support Services School Administration       562,220       81,305       643,525       611,813       31,712         Support Services School Administration       562,220       81,305       643,525       611,813       31,712         Support Services School Administration       562,220       81,305       643,525       611,813       31,712         Salaries of Principals/Asst. Principals       430,695       (27,980)       402,715       323,674       79,041         Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants       111,500       111,500       111,045       455         Other Purchased Services       3,000       130       3,130       2,263       867         Supplies and Materials       14,000       2,250       16,250       13,452       2,798         Other Objects       2,800       1,200       4,000 <td></td> <td>3,000</td> <td>1,192</td> <td>4,192</td> <td>4,191</td> <td>t</td>  |   | 3,000              | 1,192       | 4,192           | 4,191      | t                                     |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures       4,000       (250)       3,750       3,740       10         BOE Membership Dues and Fees       10,000       (1,700)       8,300       8,296       4         Total Support Services General Administration       562,220       81,305       643,525       611,813       31,712         Support Services School Administration       562,220       81,305       643,525       611,813       31,712         Support Services School Administration       562,220       81,305       643,525       611,813       31,712         Support Services School Administration       562,220       81,305       643,525       611,813       31,712         Supplies and Materials       111,500       111,045       455       79,041         Supplies and Materials       111,500       111,045       455         Other Purchased Services       3,000       130       3,130       2,263       867         Supplies and Materials       14,000       2,250       13,452       2,798         Other Objects       2,800       1,200       4,000       3,957       43         Total Support Services School Administration       745,995       (71,193)       674,802       591,598       83,204         Central Services   | General Supplies                                    | 5,000              | (68)        |                 |            |                                       |
| BOE Membership Dues and Fees       10,000       (1,700)       8,300       8,296       4         Total Support Services General Administration       562,220       81,305       643,525       611,813       31,712         Support Services School Administration       562,220       81,305       643,525       611,813       31,712         Support Services School Administration       430,695       (27,980)       402,715       323,674       79,041         Salaries of Other Professional Staff       184,000       (46,793)       137,207       137,207         Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants       111,500       111,045       455         Other Purchased Services       3,000       130       3,130       2,263       867         Supplies and Materials       14,000       2,250       13,452       2,798         Other Objects       2,800       1,200       4,000       3,957       43         Total Support Services School Administration       745,995       (71,193)       674,802       591,598       83,204         Central Services       20,000       1,696       21,696       20,846       850         Miscellaneous Purchased Services       5,250       (743)       4,507       4,504       3 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>   |   |                    |             |                 |            |                                       |
| Total Support Services General Administration       562,220       81,305       643,525       611,813       31,712         Support Services School Administration       3alaries of Principals/Asst. Principals       430,695       (27,980)       402,715       323,674       79,041         Salaries of Other Professional Staff       184,000       (46,793)       137,207       137,207         Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants       111,500       111,500       111,045       455         Other Purchased Services       3,000       130       3,130       2,263       867         Suppies and Materials       14,000       2,250       16,250       13,452       2,798         Other Objects       2,800       1,200       4,000       3,937       43         Total Support Services School Administration       745,995       (71,193)       674,802       591,598       83,204         Central Services       20,000       1,696       21,696       20,846       850         Miscellaneous Purchased Services       5,250       (743)       4,507       4,504       3         Supplies and Materials       6,000       100       6,100       6,099       1       Miscellaneous Expenditures       22       24       1  |   |                    |             |                 |            |                                       |
| Support Services School Administration           Salaries of Principals/Asst. Principals           Salaries of Other Processional Staff           111,500           Salaries of Other Processional Staff           111,500           Support Services           3,000           137,207           Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants           111,500           111,500           Supplies and Materials           Other Objects           Total Support Services School Administration           745,995           Central Services           Salaries           Starties           12,800           12,800           1,200           4,000           2,800           1,200           4,000           3,957           43           Total Support Services School Administration           745,995           (71,193)           674,802           591,598           83,204           Central Services           Salaries           156,500           156,500           156,500           156,500 <t< td=""><td>BOE Membership Dues and Fees</td><td>10,000</td><td>(1,700)</td><td>8,300</td><td>8,296</td><td>4</td></t<>   | BOE Membership Dues and Fees                        | 10,000             | (1,700)     | 8,300           | 8,296      | 4                                     |
| Salaries of Principals/Asst. Principals       430,695       (27,980)       402,715       323,674       79,041         Salaries of Other Professional Staff       184,000       (46,793)       137,207       137,207         Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants       111,500       111,500       111,045       455         Other Purchased Services       3,000       130       3,130       2,263       867         Supplies and Materials       14,000       2,250       16,250       13,452       2,798         Other Objects       2,800       1,200       4,000       3,957       43         Total Support Services School Administration       745,995       (71,193)       674,802       591,598       83,204         Central Services       20,000       1,696       21,696       20,846       850         Miscellaneous Purchased Services       5,250       (743)       4,507       4,504       3         Supplies and Materials       6,000       100       6,100       6,099       1       Miscellaneous Expenditures       20       2   | Total Support Services General Administration       | 562,220            | 81,305      | 643,525         | 611,813    | 31,712                                |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff       184,000       (46,793)       137,207       137,207         Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants       111,500       111,500       111,045       455         Other Purchased Services       3,000       130       3,130       2,263       867         Supplies and Materials       14,000       2,250       16,250       13,452       2,798         Other Objects       2,800       1,200       4,000       3,957       43         Total Support Services School Administration       745,995       (71,193)       674,802       591,598       83,204         Central Services       156,500       156,500       156,498       2       2         Purchased Technical Services       20,000       1,696       21,696       20,846       850         Miscellaneous Purchased Services       5,250       (743)       4,507       4,504       3         Supplies and Materials       6,000       100       6,100       6,099       1         Miscellaneous Expenditures       500       (475)       25       24       1   | Support Services School Administration              |                    |             |                 |            |                                       |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants         111,500         111,500         111,045         455           Other Purchased Services         3,000         130         3,130         2,263         867           Supplies and Materials         14,000         2,250         13,452         2,798           Other Objects         2,800         1,200         4,000         3,957         43           Total Support Services School Administration         745,995         (71,193)         674,802         591,598         83,204           Central Services         156,500         156,500         156,498         2         2           Purchased Technical Services         20,000         1,696         21,696         20,846         850           Miscellaneous Purchased Services         5,250         (743)         4,507         4,504         3           Supplies and Materials         6,000         100         6,100         6,099         1           Miscellaneous Expenditures         500         (475)         25         24         1  |   |                    |             |                 |            | 79,041                                |
| Other Purchased Services         3,000         130         3,130         2,263         867           Supplies and Materials         14,000         2,250         16,250         13,452         2,798           Other Objects         2,800         1,200         4,000         3,957         43           Total Support Services School Administration         745,995         (71,193)         674,802         591,598         83,204           Central Services         156,500         156,500         156,498         2           Salaries         156,500         1,696         21,696         20,846         850           Miscellaneous Purchased Services         5,250         (743)         4,507         4,504         3           Supplies and Materials         6,000         100         6,100         6,099         1           Miscellaneous Expenditures         500         (475)         25         24         1  | Salaries of Other Professional Staff                | 184,000            | (46,793)    | 137,207         | 137,207    |                                       |
| Supplies and Materials         14,000         2,250         16,250         13,452         2,798           Other Objects         2,800         1,200         4,000         3,957         43           Total Support Services School Administration         745,995         (71,193)         674,802         591,598         83,204           Central Services         156,500         156,500         156,498         2           Purchased Technical Services         20,000         1,696         21,696         20,846         850           Miscellaneous Purchased Services         5,250         (743)         4,507         4,504         3           Supplies and Materials         6,000         100         6,100         6,099         1           Miscellaneous Expenditures         500         (475)         25         24         1  |   |                    | 120         |                 |            |                                       |
| Other Objects         2,800         1,200         4,000         3,957         43           Total Support Services School Administration         745,995         (71,193)         674,802         591,598         83,204           Central Services         156,500         156,500         156,498         2           Purchased Technical Services         20,000         1,696         21,696         20,846         850           Miscellaneous Purchased Services         5,250         (743)         4,507         4,504         3           Supplies and Materials         6,000         100         6,100         6,099         1           Miscellaneous Expenditures         500         (475)         25         24         1  |   |                    |             |                 |            |                                       |
| Total Support Services School Administration         745,995         (71,193)         674,802         591,598         83,204           Central Services         Salaries         156,500         156,500         156,498         2           Purchased Technical Services         20,000         1,696         21,696         20,846         850           Miscellaneous Purchased Services         5,250         (743)         4,507         4,504         3           Supplies and Materials         6,000         100         6,100         6,099         1           Miscellaneous Expenditures         500         (475)         25         24         1  |   |                    |             |                 |            |                                       |
| Central Services         156,500         156,498         2           Salaries         20,000         1,696         21,696         20,846         850           Miscellaneous Purchased Services         5,250         (743)         4,507         4,504         3           Supplies and Materials         6,000         100         6,100         6,099         1           Miscellaneous Expenditures         500         (475)         25         24         1  |   |                    |             |                 |            |                                       |
| Salaries         156,500         156,500         156,498         2           Purchased Technical Services         20,000         1,696         21,696         20,846         850           Miscellaneous Purchased Services         5,250         (743)         4,507         4,504         3           Supplies and Materials         6,000         100         6,100         6,099         1           Miscellaneous Expenditures         300         (475)         25         24         1  | Total Support Services School Administration        | 745,995            | (71,193)    | 674,802         | 591,598    | 83,204                                |
| Durchased Technical Services         20,000         1,696         21,696         20,846         850           Miscellaneous Purchased Services         5,250         (743)         4,507         4,504         3           Supplies and Materials         6,000         100         6,100         6,099         1           Miscellaneous Expenditures         500         (475)         25         24         1   |   |                    |             | 1               |            | *                                     |
| Miscellaneous Purchased Services         5,250         (743)         4,507         4,504         3           Supplies and Materials         6,000         100         6,100         6,099         1           Miscellaneous Expenditures         500         (475)         25         24         1   |   |                    | 1 404       |                 |            |                                       |
| Supplies and Materials         6,000         100         6,100         6,099         1           Miscellaneous Expenditures         500         (475)         25         24         1  |   |                    |             |                 |            |                                       |
| Supplies Link management         500         (475)         25         24         1   |   |                    |             |                 |            |                                       |
| Total Central Services         188,250         578         188,828         187,971         857   | Suppres and Matchars<br>Miscellaneous Expenditures  |                    |             |                 |            |                                       |
|  | Total Central Services                              | 188,250            | 578         | 188,828         | 187,971    |                                       |

|  | Original<br>Budget | Adjustments        | Final<br>Budget     | Actual              | Variance<br>Final Budget<br>To Actual |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| EXPENDITURES   |                    |                    |                     |                     |                                       |
| CURRENT EXPENDITURES (Continued)                                 |                    |                    |                     |                     |                                       |
| Admin. Info. Tech.   |                    |                    |                     |                     |                                       |
| Salaries   | \$ 78,000          | \$ 2,635<br>10,282 | \$ 80,635<br>10,282 | \$ 80,635<br>10,281 | \$ 1                                  |
| Purchased Technical Services<br>Supplies and Materials           | 4,000              | 8,285              | 12,285              | 12,282              | a i<br>3                              |
| Supplies and Materials   | 1,000              |                    |                     |                     | <u>₽</u>                              |
| Total Admin. Info. Tech.   | 82,000             | 21,202             | 103,202             | 103,198             | 4                                     |
| Required Maintenance for School Facilities                       |                    |                    |                     |                     |                                       |
| Salaries   | 199,220            | (2,910)            | 196,310             | 192,504             | 3,806                                 |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services                        | 150,000            | (51,220)           | 98,780              | 98,684              | 96                                    |
| General Supplies   | 30,000             | 7,305              | 37,305              | 36,158              | 1,147                                 |
| Other Objects  | 1,500              |                    | 1,500               | 1,010               | 490                                   |
| Total Required Maintenance for School Facilities                 | 380,720            | (46,825)           | 333,895             | 328,356             | 5,539                                 |
|  |                    |                    |                     |                     |                                       |
| Custodial Services   | 494 900            | 10 (55)            | 432,245             | 414.006             | 18,239                                |
| Salaries   | 434,700            | (2,455)            | 432,245             | 126,710             | 3,010                                 |
| Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides                              | 115,000            | 14,720             | 5,945               |                     | 2,650                                 |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services                    | 5,500              | 445                |                     | 3,295               |                                       |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services                        | 10,000             | (2,088)            | 7,912               | 7,638               | 274<br>3                              |
| Other Purchased Property Services                                | 13,000             | 2,088              | 15,088              | 15,085              | 3                                     |
| Insurance  | 134,330            | (4,669)            | 129,661             | 129,661             |                                       |
| Miscellaneous Purchased Services                                 | 500                | (68)               | 432                 | 432                 |                                       |
| General Supplies   | 40,000             | 2,335              | 42,335              | 42,331              | 4                                     |
| Energy (Natural Gas)   | 110,000            | (11,115)           | 98,885              | 79,370              | 19,515<br>55,798                      |
| Energy (Electricity)   | 190,000            | (9,400)            | 180,600             | 124,802             |                                       |
| Energy (Gasoline)<br>Other Objects                               | 3,150<br>500       | 1,852              | 3,150<br>2,352      | 2,311               | 3,150<br>41                           |
| Total Custodial Services   | 1,056,680          | (8,355)            | I,048,325           | 945,641             | 102,684                               |
| Care and Upkeep of Grounds                                       |                    |                    |                     |                     |                                       |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Service                         | 50,000             | 5,325              | 55,325              | 55,325              |                                       |
| General Supplies   | 5,000              | 5,600              | 10,600              | 9,332               | 1,268                                 |
| Total Care and Upkeep of Grounds                                 | 55,000             | 10,925             | 65,925              | 64,657              | 1,268                                 |
| Security   |                    |                    |                     |                     |                                       |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services                    | 3,750              | (575)              | 3,175               | 1,504               | 1,671                                 |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Service                         | 11,000             | (2,450)            | 8,550               | 8,550               |                                       |
| General Supplies   | 10,250             | (7,900)            | 2,350               | 2,263               | 87                                    |
| Total Security   | 25,000             | (10,925)           | 14,075              | 12,317              | 1,758                                 |
| Student Transportation Services                                  |                    |                    |                     |                     |                                       |
| Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides                              | 7,000              | 3,362              | 10,362              | 9,995               | 367                                   |
| Contracted Services - Aid In Lieu of Payments-Non-Public Schools | 20,000             | 15,362             | 35,362              | 35,360              | 2                                     |
| Contracted Services (Between Home and                            | 20,000             |                    | ,                   |                     |                                       |
| School) - Vendors  | 32,000             | (1,512)            | 30,488              | 30,488              |                                       |
| Contracted Services (Other Than Between Home                     | 0.,000             | (-,,               |                     | .,                  |                                       |
| and School) - Vendors  | 17,500             |                    | 17,500              | 10,240              | 7,260                                 |
| Contracted Services (Between Home and                            |                    |                    |                     | . ,                 | , .                                   |
| School) - Joint Agreements                                       | 25,000             | (20,000)           | 5,000               | 2,078               | 2,922                                 |
| Contracted Services (Special Education                           | ,                  |                    | ·                   | ,                   | -                                     |
| Students) - Joint Agreements                                     | 120,000            | (6,270)            | 113,730             | 107,416             | 6,314                                 |
| Total Student Transportation Services                            | 221,500            | (9,058)            | 212,442             | 195,577             | 16,865                                |
|  |                    |                    |                     |                     |                                       |

|   | Original<br>Budget | Adjustments  | Final<br>Budget  | Actual           | Variance<br>Final Budget<br>To Actual |
|---|--------------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| EXPENDITURES<br>CURRENT EXPENDITURES (Continued)  |                    |              |                  |                  |                                       |
| Unallocated Benefits- Employce Benefits   |                    |              |                  |                  |                                       |
| Social Security Contributions   | \$ 171,903         |              | \$ 171,903       |                  | \$ 5,818                              |
| Other Retirement Contributions - PERS   | 190,000            | \$ (9,000)   | 181,000          | 180,567          | 433                                   |
| Other Retirement Contribution - Regular   | 11,500<br>106,491  | (20,200)     | 11,500<br>86,291 | 10,324<br>86,202 | 1,176<br>89                           |
| Worker's Compensation<br>Health Benefits  | 2,593,413          | (11,000)     | 2,582,413        | 2,237,792        | 344,621                               |
| Tuition Reinbursement   | 20,000             | (13,000)     | 7,000            | 7,000            | 511,021                               |
| Other Employee Benefits   | 28,700             | (1,000)      | 27,700           | 14,775           | 12,925                                |
| Total Unallocated Benefits  | 3,122,007          | (54,200)     | 3,067,807        | 2,702,745        | 365,062                               |
| TPAF Post-Retirement Medical Contribution   |                    |              |                  |                  |                                       |
| (Non-Budgeted)  |                    |              |                  | 782,333          | (782,333)                             |
| TPAF Pension Contribution-Normal Costs (Non-Budgeted)                                       |                    |              |                  | 459,732          | (459,732)                             |
| TPAF Pension Contribution-NCGI Premium (Non-Budgeted)                                       |                    |              |                  | 33,076           | (33,076)                              |
| TPAF Social Security Contributions<br>(Non-Budgeted)  |                    |              |                  | 680,015          | (680,015)                             |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures  | 8,804,959          | 167,640      | 8,972,599        | 10,191,229       | (1,218,630)                           |
| Total Current Expenditures  | 17,729,354         | 93,775       | 17,823,129       | 18,787,409       | (964,280)                             |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY  |                    |              |                  |                  |                                       |
| EQUIPMENT   |                    |              |                  |                  |                                       |
| Undistributed Expenditures  |                    |              |                  |                  |                                       |
| Instruction   |                    | 7,905        | 7,905            | 7,905            |                                       |
| Support Services - Regular  |                    | 2,800        | 2,800            |                  | 2,800                                 |
| Support Services - Extra Services   |                    | 3,374        | 3,374            | 3,374            |                                       |
| Support Services - Edu Media Svs  |                    | 4,981        | 4,981            | 4,981            | 2 550                                 |
| Support Services - Admin Info Tech  |                    | 48,061       | 48,061           | 44,511           | 3,550                                 |
| Instruction<br>Creden 1.5   |                    | 6,720        | 6,720            | 6,720            |                                       |
| Grades 1-5<br>Grades 6-8  |                    | 7,961        | 7,961            | 7,961            |                                       |
| Resource Room/Resource Center   | _                  | 4,520        | 4,520            | 4,520            |                                       |
| Total Equipment   | -                  | 86,322       | 86,322           | 79,972           | 6,350                                 |
| Prolitica Annihitian and Construction Remines   |                    |              |                  |                  |                                       |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services  | 20,000             | 20,290       | 40,290           | 23,955           | 16,335                                |
| Architectural/Engineering Services<br>Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services   | 25,000             | 20,290       | 25,000           | 23,955           | 450                                   |
| Construction Services   | 130,000            | 422,460      | 552,460          | 322,750          | 229,710                               |
| Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding  | 14,941             |              | 14,941           | 14,941           |                                       |
| Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services                                      | 189,941            | 442,750      | 632,691          | 386,196          | 246,495                               |
| Interest Deposit to Capital Reserve   | 2,000              |              | 2,000            |                  | 2,000                                 |
| Total Capital Outlay  | 191,941            | 529,072      | 721,013          | 466,168          | 254,845                               |
| Total General Fund Expenditures   | 17,921,295         | 622,847      | 18,544,142       | 19,253,577       | (709,435)                             |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Rovenues<br>Over/(Under) Expenditures                                | (442,150)          | (622,847)    | (1,064,997)      | 611,970          | 1,676,967                             |
| Fund Balance, Beginning of Year   | 3,392,426          |              | 3,392,426        | 3,392,426        | -                                     |
| Fund Balance, End of Year   | \$ 2,950,276       | \$ (622,847) |                  | \$ 4,004,396     | \$ 1,676,967                          |
|   | <u></u>            |              |                  | <u></u>          |                                       |
| Recapitulation<br>Restricted:   |                    |              |                  |                  |                                       |
| Kestricica:<br>Emergency Reserve  |                    |              |                  | \$ 250,000       |                                       |
| Capital Reserve   |                    |              |                  | 2,216,997        |                                       |
| Capital Reserve - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures                             |                    |              |                  | 175,000          |                                       |
| Excess Surplus - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures                              |                    |              |                  | 325,000          |                                       |
| Excess Surplus  |                    |              |                  | 325,000          |                                       |
| Committed:  |                    |              |                  | 272 709          |                                       |
| Year-End Encumbrances   |                    |              |                  | 213,708          |                                       |
| Assigned:   |                    |              |                  | 24,669           |                                       |
| Year End Encumbrances<br>Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures                       |                    |              |                  | 4,048            |                                       |
| Unassigned Fund Balance   |                    |              |                  | 469,974          |                                       |
|   |                    |              |                  | 4,004,396        |                                       |
|   |                    |              |                  | 7,004,290        |                                       |
| Reconciliation to Governmental Fund Statements (GAAP)<br>Receivables Not Recognized by GAAP |                    |              |                  |                  |                                       |
| Final State Aid Payments  |                    |              |                  | (29,526)         |                                       |
| Extraordinary Aid   |                    |              |                  | (117,139)        |                                       |
|   |                    |              |                  | e 3047731        |                                       |
| Fund Balance, Governmental Statements (GAAP Basis)  |                    |              |                  | \$ 3,857,731     |                                       |

#### CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

|  | Original<br>Budget | Adjustments     | Final<br>Budget   | Actual            | Variance Final<br>Budget to Actual |
|--|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| REVENUES   |                    |                 |                   |                   |                                    |
| Federal Sources  | <u>\$ 197,750</u>  | \$ 65,257       | \$ 263,007        | \$ 263,007        |                                    |
| Total Revenues   | 197,750            | 65,257          | 263,007           | 263,007           | <u>~</u>                           |
| EXPENDITURES<br>Instruction                                  |                    |                 |                   |                   |                                    |
| Tuition - Other Purchased Services<br>Supplies and Materials | 151,800<br>15,950  | 43,395<br>3,097 | 195,195<br>19,047 | 195,195<br>19,047 |                                    |
| Total Instruction  | 167,750            | 46,492          | 214,242           | 214,242           |                                    |
| Support Services   |                    |                 |                   |                   |                                    |
| Other Purchased Services                                     | 30,000             | 13,353          | 43,353            | 43,353            | -                                  |
| Supplies and Materials                                       | <b></b>            | 844             | 844               | 844               | <u> </u>                           |
| Total Support Services                                       | 30,000             | 14,197          | 44,197            | 44,197            | <u> </u>                           |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY   |                    |                 |                   |                   |                                    |
| Equipment  |                    |                 |                   |                   |                                    |
| Instructional Equipment                                      |                    | 4,568           | 4,568             | 4,568             |                                    |
| Total Facilities Acquisition                                 |                    |                 |                   |                   |                                    |
| and Construction Services                                    |                    | 4,568           | 4,568             | 4,568             |                                    |
| Total Expenditures   | 197,750            | 65,257          | 263,007           | 263,007           | <b>ta</b>                          |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues<br>Over (Under) Expenditures | -                  | -               | -                 | -                 | -                                  |
| Fund Balances, Beginning of Year                             |                    |                 |                   |                   |                                    |
| - and substation, so provide of a out                        |                    |                 |                   |                   |                                    |
| Fund Balances, End of Year                                   | \$                 | <u>-</u>        | <u>\$</u>         | <u>\$</u>         | <u> </u>                           |

63

NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II

#### CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of certain state aid payments for budgetary purposes only and the treatment of encumbrances in the special revenue fund as described below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration of the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the Special Revenue Fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The following presents a reconciliation of the General and Special Revenue Funds from the budgetary basis of accounting as presented in the Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund and Special Revenue Fund to the GAAP basis of accounting as presented in the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Governmental Funds.

Note A: Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

|   |           | General<br>Fund |           | Special<br>Revenue<br>Fund |
|---|-----------|-----------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| Sources/Inflows of Resources<br>Actual amounts (budgetary basis) revenue from the<br>budgetary comparison schedule (Exhibits C-1 and C-2)   | \$        | 19,865,547      | \$        | 263,007                    |
| Difference - Budget to GAAP:<br>Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that<br>encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related<br>revenue is recognized.<br>Encumbrances - June 30, 2014<br>Encumbrances - June 30, 2015                  |           |                 |           |                            |
| State Aid payments recognized for GAAP statements,<br>not recognized for budgetary purposes - Prior Year  |           | 178,077         |           |                            |
| State Aid payments recognized for budgetary purposes,<br>not recognized for GAAP statements - Current Year  |           | (146,665)       | ·         |                            |
| Total revenues as reported on the Statement of Revenues,<br>Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -<br>Governmental Funds   | \$        | 19,896,959      | <u>\$</u> | 263,007                    |
| Uses/Outflows of Resources<br>Actual amounts (budgetary basis) total outflows from the<br>budgetary comparison schedule   | \$        | 19,253,577      | \$        | 263,007                    |
| Differences - Budget to GAAP<br>Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not<br>received are reported in the year the order is placed for<br>budgetary purposes but in the year the supplies are received<br>for financial reporting purposes - Prior Year |           |                 |           | -                          |
| Total expenditures as reported on the Statement of Revenues,<br>Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -<br>Governmental Funds  | <u>\$</u> | 19,253,577      | \$        | 263,007                    |

**REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III** 

## EXHIBIT L-1

# CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY

## PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM Last Two Fiscal Years \*

|   |           | <u>2015</u> |           | <u>2014</u> |
|---|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
| District's Proportion of the Net Position<br>Liability (Asset)  |           | 0.02173%    |           | 0.02086%    |
| District's Proportionate Share of the Net<br>Pension Liability (Asset)  | \$        | 4,069,200   | \$        | 3,986,130   |
| District's Covered-Employee Payroll   | <u>\$</u> | 1,438,877   | <u>\$</u> | 1,444,074   |
| District's Proportionate Share of the Net<br>Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage<br>of its Covered-Employee Payroll |           | 283%        |           | 276%        |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a<br>Percentage of the Total Pension Liability   |           | 52.08%      |           | 48.72%      |

\* The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end.

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the District will only present information for those years for which information is available.

## EXHIBIT L-2

# CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S CONTRIBUTIONS

## PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM Last Two Fiscal Years

|  | <u>2015</u>     |           | <u>2014</u> |
|--|-----------------|-----------|-------------|
| Contractually Required Contribution                                      | \$<br>180,567   | \$        | 158,190     |
| Contributions in Relation to the<br>Contractually Required Contributions | <br>180,567     |           | 158,190     |
| Contribution Deficiency (Excess)   | \$<br>          | \$        | -           |
| District's Covered- Employee Payroll                                     | \$<br>1,438,877 | <u>\$</u> | 1,444,074   |
| Contributions as a Percentage of<br>Covered-Employee Payroll             | 12.55%          |           | 10.95%      |

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the District will only present information for those years for which information is available.

#### **EXHIBIT L-3**

# CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY

## TEACHERS PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND Last Two Fiscal Years \*

|   | 2015      |            |           | <u>2014</u> |
|---|-----------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| District's Proportion of the Net Position<br>Liability (Asset)  |           | 0%         |           | 0%          |
| District's Proportionate Share of the Net<br>Pension Liability (Asset)  | \$        | -          | \$        | -           |
| State's Proportionate Share of the Net<br>Pension Liability (Asset) Associated with<br>the District                       |           | 49,936,169 |           | 46,868,652  |
| Total   | <u>\$</u> | 49,936,169 | <u>\$</u> | 46,868,652  |
| District's Covered-Employee Payroll   | <u>\$</u> | 17,507,751 | \$        | 17,298,380  |
| District's Proportionate Share of the Net<br>Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage<br>of its Covered-Employee Payroll |           | 0%         |           | 0%          |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a<br>Percentage of the Total Pension Liability   |           | 33.64%     |           | 33.76%      |

\* The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end.

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the District will only present information for those years for which information is available.

# CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF NET PENSION LIABILITY AND SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

Change of Benefit Terms: None.

**Change of Assumptions:** 

The discount rate changed from the District's rate as of June 30, 2014 to the District's rate as of June 30, 2015, in accordance with GASB Statement No. 67.

# SCHOOL LEVEL SCHEDULES

# EXHIBITS D-1, D-2 AND D-3

# NOT APPLICABLE

# SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

#### CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

| REVENUES   | J         | IDEA<br>Part B-<br><u>Basic</u> |           | IDEA<br>Pre-<br><u>School</u> |           | NCLB<br><u>Title III</u> |           | NCLB<br>Fitle III<br>nmigrant |           | Total             |
|--|-----------|---------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|
| Intergovernmental<br>Federal   | <u>\$</u> | 228,176                         | <u>\$</u> | 10,372                        | <u>\$</u> | 19,047                   | <u>\$</u> | 5,412                         | <u>\$</u> | 263,007           |
| Total Revenues   | \$        | 228,176                         | \$        | 10,372                        | \$        | 19,047                   | \$        | 5,412                         | <u>\$</u> | 263,007           |
| EXPENDITURES   |           |                                 |           |                               |           |                          |           |                               |           |                   |
| Tuition - Other Purchased Services<br>Supplies and Materials           | \$<br>    | 184,823                         | \$        | 10,372                        | <u>\$</u> | 19,047                   |           | <u> </u>                      | \$        | 195,195<br>19,047 |
| Total Instruction  |           | 184,823                         | _         | 10,372                        |           | 19,047                   |           |                               |           | 214,242           |
| Support Services<br>Other Purchased Services<br>Supplies and Materials | <u></u>   | 43,353                          | _         | -                             |           |                          |           | -<br>844                      |           | 43,353<br>844     |
| Total Support Services   |           | 43,353                          | _         |                               |           | -                        |           | 844                           |           | 44,197            |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY<br>Equipment<br>Instructional Equipment                 |           |                                 |           | . <u> </u>                    |           | <del>_</del>             |           | 4,568                         |           | 4,568             |
| Total Capital Outlay   |           |                                 |           | <b>.</b>                      |           |                          |           | 4,568                         |           | 4,568             |
| Total Expenditures   | <u>\$</u> | 228,176                         | <u>\$</u> | 10,372                        | \$        | 19,047                   | <u>\$</u> | 5,412                         | \$        | 263,007           |

## EXHIBIT E-2

# CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION SPECIAL REVENUE FUND PRESCHOOL EDUCATION AID SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

## NOT APPLICABLE

# CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

#### CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PROJECT EXPENDITURES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

|                                      |           |                    | Expended                       |              |           |               |           | E        | Balance    |                      |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|----------|------------|----------------------|
| <u>Project Title</u>                 | <u>Ap</u> | <u>propriation</u> | Pri                            | or Year      | <u>Cu</u> | rrent Year    | <u>C</u>  | ancelled | <u>Jun</u> | <u>e 30, 2015</u>    |
| Tenakill HVAC Unit in Auditorium     | \$        | 462,000            | \$                             | 23,550       | \$        | 438,450       |           |          |            |                      |
| Tenakill Window Replacement          |           | 73,125             |                                | 7,200        |           | 59,675        | \$        | 4,143    | \$         | 2,107                |
| Hillside Door and Window Replacement |           | 730,000            |                                |              |           | 47,995        |           |          |            | 682,005              |
| Tenakill Door Replacement            |           | 135,740            |                                | 2,185        |           | 78,974        |           | 45,170   |            | 9,411                |
| Hillside HVAC Unit in Auditorium     |           | 328,000            |                                | 22,850       |           | 299,979       |           | -        |            | 5,171                |
|                                      | <u>\$</u> | 1,728,865          | <u>\$</u>                      | 55,785       | <u>\$</u> | 925,073       | <u>\$</u> | 49,313   | <u>\$</u>  | 698,694              |
|                                      |           |                    | Budgetary Balance at 6/30/2015 |              |           |               |           |          | \$         | 698,694              |
|                                      |           |                    | Less: V                        | Unearned F   | teven     | ue            |           |          |            | 272,802              |
|                                      |           |                    | GAAP                           | Balance a    | t 6/30    | /2015         |           |          | \$         | 425,892              |
|                                      |           |                    | <u>Recap</u>                   | itulation of | Fund      | l Balance - C | GAAP      |          |            |                      |
|                                      |           |                    |                                | End Encum    |           |               |           |          | \$         | 652,240<br>(226,348) |
|                                      |           |                    | Availa                         | ble for Ca   | Jual P    | Tujeus        |           |          |            |                      |
|                                      |           |                    |                                |              |           |               |           |          | \$         | 425,892              |

# CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

| Expenditures                               |                                 |           |           |
|--|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Purchased Professional Services            |                                 | \$        | 61,395    |
| Construction Services                      |                                 |           | 863,678   |
| Cancelled SDA Receivable - Budgetary Basis |                                 |           | 49,313    |
| Total Expenditures                         |                                 |           | 974,386   |
| Excess Revenues Over Expenditures          |                                 |           | (974,386) |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of Year           |                                 |           | 1,673,080 |
| Fund Balance- End of Year                  |                                 | <u>\$</u> | 698,694   |
| Budg                                       | etary Fund Balance at 6/30/2015 | \$        | 698,694   |
|  | Less: Unearned Revenue          | <b></b> . | 272,802   |
| G  | AAP Fund Balance at 6/30/2015   | <u>\$</u> | 425,892   |

#### CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCES AND PROJECT STATUS -TENAKILL HVAC UNIT IN AUDITORIUM FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

|  | Prior Periods |         | <u>Current Period</u> <u>Totals</u> |                   |           | Revised<br>1thorized<br><u>Cost</u> |
|--|---------------|---------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES   | \$            | 130,800 |                                     | \$ 130,800        | \$        | 130,800                             |
| SDA Grant<br>Capital Reserve   | <u>а</u>      | 331,200 |                                     | 331,200           | •         | 331,200                             |
| Total Revenues   |               | 462,000 |                                     | 462,000           |           | 462,000                             |
| EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES<br>Purchased Professional Services<br>Construction Services |               | 23,550  | \$ 6,450<br>432,000                 | 30,000<br>432,000 |           | 30,000<br>432,000                   |
| Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses  |               | 23,550  | 438,450                             | 462,000           |           | 462,000                             |
| Excess (deficiency) of Revenues over (under) Expenditures  | \$            | 438,450 | <u>\$ (438,450)</u>                 | \$                | <u>\$</u> | -                                   |

| Additional Project Information:   |                       |     |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----|--|--|--|
| Project Number                    | #0930-060-14-1006-G-( |     |  |  |  |
| Grant Date                        | 1/6/2014              |     |  |  |  |
| Bond Authorization Date           | N/A                   |     |  |  |  |
| Bonds Authorized                  | N/A                   |     |  |  |  |
| Bonds Issued                      | N/A                   |     |  |  |  |
| SDA Grant Authorized              | \$ 130,               | 300 |  |  |  |
| Capital Reserve                   | 331,3                 | 200 |  |  |  |
| Original Authorized Cost          | 462,0                 | 000 |  |  |  |
| Increase/(Decrease)               |                       |     |  |  |  |
| Revised Authorized Cost           | 462,0                 | 000 |  |  |  |
| Percentage Increase Over Original |                       |     |  |  |  |
| Authorized Cost                   | 0.00%                 |     |  |  |  |
| Percentage Completion             | 100.00%               |     |  |  |  |
| Original Target Completion Date   | November 30, 2        |     |  |  |  |
| Revised Completion Date           | November 30, 2        | 014 |  |  |  |

#### CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCES AND PROJECT STATUS -TENAKILL WINDOW REPLACEMENT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

|   | <u>Pric</u> | or Periods | Current Period     | <u>Totals</u>   | Revised<br>Authorized<br><u>Cost</u> |
|---|-------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|
| REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES                      |             |            |                    |                 |                                      |
| SDA Grant   | \$          | 31,200     |                    | \$ 31,200       | \$ 31,200                            |
| Capital Reserve   |             | 41,925     |                    | 41,925          | 41,925                               |
| Total Revenues  |             | 73,125     |                    | 73,125          | 73,125                               |
| EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES                  |             |            |                    |                 |                                      |
| Purchased Professional Services                           |             | 7,200      | \$ 1,800           | 9,000           | 12,250                               |
| Construction Services                                     |             | -          | 57,875             | 57,875          | 60,875                               |
| Cancelled SDA Receivable                                  |             | ~          | 4,143              | 4,143           |                                      |
| Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses               |             | 7,200      | 63,818             | 71,018          | 73,125                               |
| Excess (deficiency) of Revenues over (under) Expenditures | <u>\$</u>   | 65,925     | <u>\$ (63,818)</u> | <u>\$ 2,107</u> | \$                                   |

| Additional Project Information:   |                     |             |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| Project Number                    | #0930-060-14-1005-0 |             |  |  |  |
| Grant Date                        | 1/6/2014            |             |  |  |  |
| Bond Authorization Date           | N/A                 |             |  |  |  |
| Bonds Authorized                  | N/A                 |             |  |  |  |
| Bonds Issued                      | ۱                   | N/A         |  |  |  |
| SDA Grant Authorized              | \$                  | 31,200      |  |  |  |
| Capital Reserve                   |                     | 41,925      |  |  |  |
| Original Authorized Cost          |                     | 73,125      |  |  |  |
| Increase/(Decrease)               |                     |             |  |  |  |
| Revised Authorized Cost           |                     | 73,125      |  |  |  |
| Percentage Increase Over Original |                     |             |  |  |  |
| Authorized Cost                   | 0                   | .00%        |  |  |  |
| Percentage Completion             |                     | 0.0%        |  |  |  |
| Original Target Completion Date   |                     | er 30, 2014 |  |  |  |
| Revised Completion Date           | Novemb              | er 30, 2014 |  |  |  |

#### **CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION** CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCES AND PROJECT STATUS -HILLSIDE DOOR AND WINDOW REPLACEMENT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

|  | Pr        | <u>ior Periods</u> | <u>Current Period</u> | Totals            |           | Revised<br>athorized<br><u>Cost</u> |
|--|-----------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES   |           |                    |                       |                   |           |                                     |
| SDA Grant  | \$        | 292,000            |                       | \$ 292,000        | \$        | 292,000                             |
| Capital Reserve  |           | 438,000            |                       | 438,000           |           | 438,000                             |
| Total Revenues   |           | 730,000            |                       | 730,000           |           | 730,000                             |
| EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES<br>Purchased Professional Services<br>Construction Services |           |                    | \$ 47,995             | 47,995            |           | 52,000<br>678,000                   |
| Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses  |           | <u> </u>           | 47,995                | 47,995            |           | 730,000                             |
| Excess (deficiency) of Revenues over (under) Expenditures  | <u>\$</u> | 730,000            | <u>\$ (47,995)</u>    | <u>\$ 682,005</u> | <u>\$</u> | -                                   |

| Additional Project Information:   |                    |         |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|---------|--|--|
| Project Number                    | #0930-050-14-1002- |         |  |  |
| Grant Date                        | 1/6/2014           |         |  |  |
| Bond Authorization Date           | N/2                | 4       |  |  |
| Bonds Authorized                  | N/2                | 4       |  |  |
| Bonds Issued                      | N/2                | 4       |  |  |
| SDA Grant Authorized              | \$                 | 292,000 |  |  |
| Capital Reserve                   |                    | 438,000 |  |  |
| Original Authorized Cost          |                    | 730,000 |  |  |
| Increase/(Decrease)               |                    |         |  |  |
| Revised Authorized Cost           |                    | 730,000 |  |  |
| Percentage Increase Over Original |                    |         |  |  |
| Authorized Cost                   | 0.00               |         |  |  |
| Percentage Completion             | 6.57               |         |  |  |
| Original Target Completion Date   | September          |         |  |  |
| Revised Completion Date           | September          | 1,2015  |  |  |

#### CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCES AND PROJECT STATUS -TENAKILL DOOR REPLACEMENT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

|   | -         | <u>Prior Periods</u> | <u>Current Period</u> | <u>Totals</u> | A         | Revised<br>uthorized<br><u>Cost</u> |
|---|-----------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES  |           |                      |                       |               |           |                                     |
| SDA Grant   | \$        | 77,600               |                       | \$<br>77,600  | \$        | 77,600                              |
| Capital Reserve   |           | 58,140               | <del></del>           | <br>58,140    |           | 58,140                              |
| Total Revenues  |           | 135,740              |                       | <br>135,740   |           | 135,740                             |
| EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES<br>Purchased Professional Services |           |                      |                       |               |           | 10.000                              |
| Construction Services   |           | 2,185                | \$ 78,974             | -<br>81.159   |           | 10,000<br>125,740                   |
| Cancelled SDA Receivable  |           |                      | 45,170                | <br>45,170    |           |                                     |
| Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses                                 |           | 2,185                | 124,144               | <br>126,329   |           | 135,740                             |
| Excess (deficiency) of Revenues over (under) Expenditures                   | <u>\$</u> | 133,555              | <u>\$ (124,144)</u>   | \$<br>9,411   | <u>\$</u> | <u></u>                             |

| Additional Project Information:   |                        |  |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Project Number                    | #0930-060-14-1001-G-04 |  |
| Grant Date                        | 1/6/2014               |  |
| Bond Authorization Date           | N/A                    |  |
| Bonds Authorized                  | N/A                    |  |
| Bonds Issued                      | N/A                    |  |
| SDA Grant Authorized              | \$ 77,600              |  |
| Capital Reserve                   | 58,140                 |  |
| Original Authorized Cost          | 135,740                |  |
| Increase/(Decrease)               |                        |  |
| Revised Authorized Cost           | 135,740                |  |
| Percentage Increase Over Original |                        |  |
| Authorized Cost                   | 0.00%                  |  |
| Percentage Completion             | 100.00%                |  |
| Original Target Completion Date   | November 30, 2014      |  |
| Revised Completion Date           | November 30, 2014      |  |

#### **CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION** CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCES AND PROJECT STATUS -HILLSIDE HVAC UNIT IN AUDITORIUM FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

|  | <u>Prior Periods</u> |         | <u>Current Period</u> | Totals            |           | Revised<br>Authorized<br><u>Cost</u> |  |
|--|----------------------|---------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|--|
| REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES   |                      |         |                       |                   |           |                                      |  |
| SDA Grant  | \$                   | 109,400 |                       | \$ 109,400        | \$        | 109,400                              |  |
| Capital Reserve  |                      | 218,600 |                       | 218,600           |           | 218,600                              |  |
| Total Revenues   |                      | 328,000 |                       | 328,000           |           | 328,000                              |  |
| EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES<br>Purchased Professional Services<br>Construction Services |                      | 22,850  | \$                    | 28,000<br>294,829 |           | 28,000<br>300,000                    |  |
| Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses  |                      | 22,850  | 299,979               | 322,829           |           | 328,000                              |  |
| Excess (deficiency) of Revenues over (under) Expenditures  | <u>\$</u>            | 305,150 | <u>\$ (299,979</u> )  | <u>\$ 5,171</u>   | <u>\$</u> | _                                    |  |

| Additional Project Information:   |                   |          |  |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|----------|--|
| bject Number #0930-050-14-1004-0  |                   |          |  |
| Grant Date                        | 1/6/2014          |          |  |
| Bond Authorization Date           | N/A               |          |  |
| Bonds Authorized                  | N/A               |          |  |
| Bonds Issued                      | N/A               |          |  |
| SDA Grant Authorized              | \$                | 109,400  |  |
| Capital Reserve                   |                   | 218,600  |  |
| Original Authorized Cost          |                   | 328,000  |  |
| Increase/(Decrease)               |                   |          |  |
| Revised Authorized Cost           |                   | 328,000  |  |
| Percentage Increase Over Original |                   |          |  |
| Authorized Cost                   | 0.009             |          |  |
| Percentage Completion             | 100.00%           |          |  |
| Original Target Completion Date   | November 30, 2014 |          |  |
| Revised Completion Date           | November 3        | 30, 2014 |  |

**ENTERPRISE FUND** 

#### CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION ENTERPRISE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2015

#### THIS STATEMENT IS NOT APPLICABLE

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE PRESENTED ON EXHIBIT B-4

**EXHIBIT G-2** 

#### COMBINING STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

## THIS STATEMENT IS NOT APPLICABLE

#### FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE PRESENTED ON EXHIBIT B-5

**EXHIBIT G-3** 

#### COMBINING STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

THIS STATEMENT IS NOT APPLICABLE

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE PRESENTED ON EXHIBIT B-6

# INTERNAL SERVICE FUND EXHIBITS G-4, G-5 AND G-6 NOT APPLICABLE

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

# CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION FIDUCIARY FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF AGENCY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES JUNE 30, 2015

|   |           | Student<br>Activity |           | <u>Payroll</u>    |           | <u>Total</u>                |
|---|-----------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| ASSETS  |           |                     |           |                   |           |                             |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents   | \$        | 52,508              | <u>\$</u> | 3,077             | \$        | 55,585                      |
| Total Assets  | <u>\$</u> | 52,508              | <u>\$</u> | 3,077             | <u>\$</u> | 55,585                      |
| LIABILITIES<br>Payroll Deductions and Withholdings<br>Accrued Salaries and Wages<br>Due to Student Groups<br>Due to Other Funds | \$        | 52,508<br>          | \$        | 2,935<br>58<br>84 | \$        | 2,935<br>58<br>52,508<br>84 |
| Total Liabilities   | \$        | 52,508              | \$        | 3,077             | \$        | 55,585                      |

## CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

# THIS STATEMENT IS NOT APPLICABLE

# FINANCIAL STATEMENT IS PRESENTED ON EXHIBIT B-8

## CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION STUDENT ACTIVITY AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

| School                        | BalanceCashCashJuly 1, 2014ReceiptsDisbursements |        |    |         |    | Balance,<br><u>ne 30, 2015</u> |              |
|-------------------------------|--|--------|----|---------|----|--------------------------------|--------------|
| ELEMENTARY SCHOOL<br>Hillside | \$   | 22,894 | \$ | 33,958  | \$ | 30,505                         | \$<br>26,347 |
| MIDDLE SCHOOL<br>Tenakill     |  | 24,130 |    | 171,496 |    | 169,465                        | <br>26,161   |
| Total                         | <u>\$</u>  | 47,024 | \$ | 205,454 | \$ | 199,970                        | \$<br>52,508 |

**EXHIBIT H-4** 

#### PAYROLL AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

|   |           | alance,<br>July 1,<br><u>2014</u> | Cash<br><u>Receipts</u>             | <u>Di</u> | Cash<br>sbursements           |           | Balance,<br>June 30,<br><u>2015</u> |
|---|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| Due to Other Funds<br>Payroll Deductions and Withholdings<br>Accrued Salaries and Wages | \$        | 109<br>14,479<br>58               | \$<br>540<br>5,633,557<br>6,885,860 | \$        | 565<br>5,645,101<br>6,885,860 | \$        | 84<br>2,935<br>58                   |
|   | <u>\$</u> | 14,646                            | \$<br>12,519,957                    | \$        | 12,531,526                    | <u>\$</u> | 3,077                               |

LONG-TERM DEBT

EXHIBIT I-1

#### CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION LONG-TERM DEBT STATEMENT OF SERIAL BONDS PAYABLE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

.

|                        | Date of   | Amount of    | Annual    | Matu | rities  | Interest |      | E            | Balance,  |  |   |                |         | Balance,  |           |                      |  |
|------------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|------|---------|----------|------|--------------|-----------|--|---|----------------|---------|-----------|-----------|----------------------|--|
| Issue                  | Issue     | Issue        | Date      | 4    | Amount  | Rate     |      | July 1, 2014 |           | 2014 Issue   |   | v 1, 2014 Issu |         | Re        | tirements | <u>June 30, 2015</u> |  |
|                        |           |              |           |      |         |          |      |              |           |  |   |                |         |           |           |                      |  |
| School Bonds           | 9/15/1994 | \$ 4,464,000 | 9-15-2014 | \$   | 294,000 | 6.125 %  | % \$ | ;            | 294,000   |  |   | \$             | 294,000 |           |           |                      |  |
| School Refunding Bonds | 8/1/2013  | 2,790,000    | 4-1-2016  |      | 290,000 | 2.350    |      |              |           |  |   |                |         |           |           |                      |  |
|                        |           |              | 4-1-2017  |      | 285,000 | 2,350    |      |              |           |  |   |                |         |           |           |                      |  |
|                        |           |              | 4-1-2018  |      | 285,000 | 2.350    |      |              |           |  |   |                |         |           |           |                      |  |
|                        |           |              | 4-1-2019  |      | 280,000 | 2,350    |      |              |           |  |   |                |         |           |           |                      |  |
|                        |           |              | 4-1-2020  |      | 275,000 | 2,350    |      |              |           |  |   |                |         |           |           |                      |  |
|                        |           |              | 4-1-2021  |      | 270,000 | 2.350    |      |              |           |  |   |                |         |           |           |                      |  |
|                        |           |              | 4-1-2022  |      | 270,000 | 2,350    |      |              |           |  |   |                |         |           |           |                      |  |
|                        |           |              | 4-1-2023  |      | 270,000 | 2.350    |      |              |           |  |   |                |         |           |           |                      |  |
|                        |           |              | 4-1-2024  |      | 270,000 | 2.350    |      |              | 2,790,000 | \$   | • |                | 295,000 | \$ 2,495, | 000       |                      |  |
|                        |           |              |           |      |         |          | \$   | ;            | 3,084,000 | \$   | - | \$             | 589,000 | \$ 2,495, | 000       |                      |  |
|                        |           |              |           |      |         |          | -    |              |           | 101-10-10-10-TO-TO-TO-TO-TO-TO-TO-TO-TO-TO-TO-TO-TO- |   |                |         |           |           |                      |  |

# EXHIBIT I-2

# CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF OBLIGATIONS UNDER LEASE PURCHASE AGREEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

| Issue                            | Interest<br><u>Rate</u> | Amount of<br>Original<br><u>Issue</u> |           | alance,<br>2 30, 2014 |           | <u>Retired</u> | Bala<br>June 30 |         |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------|---------|
| Apple IMAC and MacBook Computers | 1.434%                  | \$<br>179,526                         | <u>\$</u> | 59,466                | <u>\$</u> | 59,466         | <u>\$</u>       | u.      |
|                                  |                         |                                       | <u>\$</u> | 59,466                | \$        | 59,466         | <u>\$</u>       | <b></b> |

#### **CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION** DEBT SERVICE FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

| REVENUES:  | Original<br><u>Budget</u> | <u>Adjustments</u>   | Final<br><u>Budget</u> | Actual            | Variance<br>Final Budget to<br><u>Actual</u> |
|--|---------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-------------------|--|
| Local Sources:   |                           |                      |                        |                   |  |
| Local Tax Levy   | \$ 663,56                 | <u> </u>             | <u>\$ 663,568</u>      | <u>\$ 663,568</u> |  |
| Total Revenues   | 663,568                   | 3                    | 663,568                | 663,568           | <u> </u>                                     |
| EXPENDITURES:  |                           |                      |                        |                   |  |
| Regular Debt Service:  |                           |                      |                        |                   |  |
| Interest   | 74,56                     | )                    | 74,569                 | 74,569            |  |
| Redemption of Principal  | 589,00                    | <u> </u>             | 589,000                | 589,000           |  |
| Total Regular Debt Service   | 663,56                    |                      | 663,569                | 663,569           |  |
| Total Expenditures   | 663,56                    | -                    | 663,569                | 663,569           |  |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures                                    | (                         | l)                   | (1)                    | (1)               |  |
| Fund Balance, Beginning of Year  | 8,98                      | <u> </u>             | 8,988                  | 8,988             |  |
| Fund Balance, End of Year  | <u>\$ 8,98</u>            | <u>7</u> <u>\$</u> - | \$ 8,987               | <u>\$ 8,987</u>   | <u>\$</u>                                    |
| Recapitulation of Fund Balance:<br>Designated for Subsequent Year's Budgeted Debt Service Ex | penditures                |                      |                        | <u>\$ 8,987</u>   |  |

84

# STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the Closter's Board of Education's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the government's overall financial health.

| Contents   | <u>Exhibits</u> |
|--|-----------------|
| Financial Trends   |                 |
| These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand<br>how the government's financial performance and well-being have changed<br>over time.  | J-1 to J-5      |
| Revenue Capacity   |                 |
| These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the govern-<br>ment's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.   | J-6 to J-9      |
| Debt Capacity  |                 |
| These schedules present information to help the reader assess the afforda-<br>bility of the government's current levels of outstanding debt and the<br>government's ability to issue additional debt in the future.                  | J-10 to J-13    |
| Demographic and Economic Information   |                 |
| These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the<br>reader understand the environment within which the government's finan-<br>cial activities take place.   | J-14 and J-15   |
| Operating Information  |                 |
| These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader<br>understand how the information in the government's financial report<br>relates to the services the government provides and the activities it performs. | J-16 to J-20    |

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.

#### CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited) (accrual basis of accounting)

|   | Fiscal Year Ended June 30, |                        |                      |                      |                        |                        |                      |                      |                      |                      |  |  |
|---|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|
|   | 2006                       | 2007                   | 2008                 | 2009                 | 2010                   | 2011                   | 2012                 | 2013                 | 2014                 | 2015                 |  |  |
|   |                            |                        |                      |                      |                        | (1)                    |                      |                      | (2)                  |                      |  |  |
| Governmental activities   |                            |                        |                      |                      |                        |                        |                      |                      |                      |                      |  |  |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets  | \$ 4,496,771               | \$ 4,919,368           | \$ 5,097,568         | \$ 5,867,349         | \$ 6,392,442           | \$ 6,916,987           | \$ 8,356,593         | \$ 8,869,125         | \$ 9,814,001         | \$11,006,875         |  |  |
| Restricted  | 528,878                    | 98,734                 | 252,826              | 532,393              | 984,293                | 1,767,587              | 1,922,610            | 2,125,103            | 2,590,536            | 2,826,876            |  |  |
| Unrestricted  | (148,261)                  | 682,000                | 1,309,815            | 1,089,287            | 768,282                | 1,183,408              | 1,270,228            | 1,554,013            | (2,721,410)          | (2,949,655)          |  |  |
| Total governmental activities net position  | \$ 4,877,388               | \$ 5,700,102           | \$ 6,660,209         | \$ 7,489,029         | \$ 8,145,017           | \$ 9,867,982           | \$ 11,549,431        | \$ 12,548,241        | \$ 9,683,127         | \$ 10,884,096        |  |  |
| Business-type activities<br>Net Investment in Capital Assets<br>Restricted<br>Unrestricted<br>Total business-type activities net position | \$ 10,537<br>\$ 10,537     | \$ 29,532<br>\$ 29,532 | \$ 7,662<br>\$ 7,662 | \$ 4,162<br>\$ 4,162 | \$ 10,332<br>\$ 10,332 | \$ 16,897<br>\$ 16,897 | \$ 6,198<br>\$ 6,198 | \$ 4,609<br>\$ 4,609 | \$ 7,490<br>\$ 7,490 | \$ 6,837<br>\$ 6,837 |  |  |
| District-wide   | \$ 4,496,771               | \$ 4,919,368           | \$ 5,097,568         | \$ 5,867,349         | \$ 6,392,442           | \$ 6,916,987           | \$ 8,356,593         | \$ 8,869,125         | \$ 9,814,001         | \$ 11,006,875        |  |  |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets  | • •                        | \$ 4,919,508<br>98,734 | 252,826              | 532,393              | 984,293                | 1,767,587              | 1,922,610            | 2,125,103            | 2,590,536            | 2,826,876            |  |  |
| Restricted  | 528,878                    | 711,532                | 1,317,477            | ,                    | 984,293<br>778,614     | 1,200,305              | 1,276,426            | 1,558,622            | (2,713,920)          | (2,942,818)          |  |  |
| Unrestricted  | (137,724)                  |                        | <u> </u>             | 1,093,449            |                        |                        | \$ 11,555,629        | \$ 12,552,850        | \$ 9,690,617         | \$ 10,890,933        |  |  |
| Total district net position   | \$ 4,887,925               | \$ 5,729,634           | \$ 6,667,871         | \$ 7,493,191         | \$ 8,155,349           | \$ 9,884,879           | \$ 11,333,629        | \$12,002,800         | \$ 2,020,011         | \$ 10,030,933        |  |  |

Note 1 - Net Position at June 30, 2012 is restated to reflect the implementation of GASB Statement No. 63, "Financial Reporting of Deferred Outflows of Resources, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Net Position" and GASB Statement No. 65, "Items Previously Reported in Assets and Liabilities".

Note 2 - Net Position at June 30, 2014 is restated to reflect the implementation of GASB Statement No. 68, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions".

55

#### CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(accrnal basis of accounting)

|   | Fiscal Your Ended June 30. |                            |                             |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
|   | 2006                       | 2007                       | 2008                        | 2009                       | 2010                       | 2011                       | 2012                       | 2013                       | 2014                       | 2015                       |
| Expenses<br>Governmental activities<br>Instruction                          |                            |                            |                             |                            |                            |                            |                            | -                          |                            |                            |
| Regular<br>Special education  | \$ 7,743,978<br>1,935,974  | \$ 7,992,233<br>2,080,565  | \$ 8,195,185<br>2,261,842   | \$ 7,877,844<br>2,258,068  | \$ 8,240,288<br>2,378,069  | \$ 7,958,452<br>1,991,587  | \$ 8,416,751<br>2,417,396  | \$ 9,082,284<br>2,563,227  | \$ 8,910,684<br>2,478,622  | \$ 10,553,914<br>3,021,629 |
| Other instruction<br>School Sponsored Activities and Athletics              | 552,436<br>56,360          | 639,104<br>73,307          | 665,095<br>65,978           | 800,088<br>71,845          | 864,669<br>78,481          | 868,239<br>85,403          | 933,409<br>90,028          | 1,045,101<br>91,524        | 929,029<br>94,457          | 1,095,323<br>104,000       |
| Support Services;<br>Student & instruction related services                 | 2,147,051                  | 2,244,067                  | 2,199,194                   | 2,259,022                  | 2,295,601                  | 2,228,355                  | 2.283.250                  | 2,420,970                  | 2.278.238                  | 2,535,342                  |
| General administration Services   | 672,158                    | 586,400                    | 626,271                     | 683,875                    | 645,485                    | 684,289                    | 774,342                    | 782 212                    | 752,564                    | 843.106                    |
| School Administration services<br>Business / Central Services               | 729,709<br>192,710         | 872,519<br>210,049         | 908,975<br>209,113          | 952,592<br>212,980         | 950,387<br>212,795         | 928,914<br>318,124         | 974,602<br>345,204         | 1,013,002<br>370,848       | 1,046,264<br>347,464       | 912,043<br>461,551         |
| Plant operations and maintenance<br>Pupil transportation                    | 1,243,636<br>331,825       | 1,350,210<br>404,215       | 1,459,950<br>442,340        | 1,581,380<br>396,712       | 1,577,500<br>319,614       | 1,491,173<br>184,254       | 1,460,709<br>161,518       | 1,524,964<br>184,151       | 2,163,304<br>157,509       | 2,344,995<br>198,893       |
| Interest on long-term debt  | 379,476                    | 353,978                    | 327,202                     | 298,897                    | 268,907                    | 237,825                    | 205,337                    | 168,940                    | 128,803                    | 72,732                     |
| Total governmental activities expenses                                      | 15,985,613                 | 16,806,647                 | 17,361,145                  | 17,393,303                 | 17,831,796                 | 16,976,615                 | 18,062,546                 | 19,247,223                 | 19,286,938                 | 22,143,528                 |
| Business-type activities:<br>Food service                                   | 30,669                     | 16,034                     | 62,602                      | 45,139                     | 33,311                     | 34,962                     | 51,270                     | 35,506                     | 31,722                     | 34,217                     |
| Total business-type activities expense                                      | 30,669                     | 16,034                     | 62,692                      | 45,139                     | 33,311                     | 34,962                     | 51,270                     | 35,506                     | 31,722                     | 34,217                     |
| Total district expenses   | \$ 16,016,282              | \$ 16,822,681              | \$ 17,423,747               | \$ 17,438,442              | \$ 17,865,107              | \$ 17,011,577              | \$ 18,113,816              | \$ 19,282,729              | \$ 19,318,660              | \$ 22,177,745              |
| Program Revenues<br>Governmental activities;<br>Chargee for services;       |                            |                            |                             |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| Instruction (tuition)   | \$ 101,385                 | \$ 75,673                  | \$ 55,295                   | \$ 67,500                  | \$ 101,625                 | \$ 129,234                 | \$ 265,204                 | \$ 346,617                 | \$ 407,960                 | \$ 394,577                 |
| Operating grants and contributions<br>Capital grants and contributions      | 2,095,797                  | 2,592,224                  | 2,585,080                   | 1,971,803                  | 2,139,415                  | 1,758,474                  | 2,376,140                  | 2,809,385<br>35,360        | 2,533,652                  | 4,982,587<br>326,736       |
| Total governmental activities program revenues                              | 2,681,120                  | 2,682,602                  | 2,642,447                   | 2,039,303                  | 2,241,040                  | 1,887,708                  | 2,854,512                  | 3,191,362                  | 2,963,926                  | \$,703,900                 |
| Business-type activities:<br>Charges for services                           |                            |                            |                             |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| Food service<br>Operating grants and contributions                          | \$ 19,298<br>13,546        | \$ 20,225<br>[3,67]        | \$ 15,633<br>23,756         | \$ 24,172<br>17,188        | \$ 24,322<br>14,983        | \$ 25,378<br>15,947        | \$ 23,571<br>16,873        | \$ 21,536<br>12,282        | \$ 20,998<br>13,507        | \$ 20,802<br>12,691        |
| Total business type activities program revenues                             | 32,844                     | 33,896                     | 39,389                      | 41,360                     | 39,305                     | 41,325                     | 40,444                     | 33,818                     | 34,505                     | 33,493                     |
| Total district program revenues   | \$ 2,713,964               | \$ 2,716,498               | \$ 2,681,836                | \$ 2,080,663               | \$ 2,280,345               | \$ 1,929,033               | \$ 2,894,956               | \$ 3,225,180               | \$ 2,998,431               | \$ 5,737,393               |
| Net (Expense)/Revenue<br>Governmental activities                            | \$ (13,304,493)            | \$ (14,124,045)            | \$ (14,718,698)             | \$ (15,354,000)            | \$ (15,590,756)            | \$ (15,088,907)            | \$ (15,208,034)            | \$ (16,055,861)            | \$ (16,323,012)            | \$ (16,439,628)            |
| Business-type activities<br>Total district-wide net expense                 | 2,175                      | 17,862                     | (23,213)<br>\$ (14,741,911) | (3,779)                    | 5,994                      | 6,363<br>\$ (15,082,544)   | (10,826)                   | (1,688)                    | 2,783                      | (724)                      |
| ·   |                            | \$ (14,100,183)            |                             | <u>a (15,00,00)</u>        | J (15,501,702)             | J (13,002,345)             | \$ ((3,410,007)            | a (10,007,949)             | 3 (10,120,223)             | <u>a (10/140/332)</u>      |
| General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Asset<br>Governmental activities: |                            |                            |                             |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| Property taxes levied for general purposes<br>Taxes levied for debt service | \$ 12,976,541<br>1,014,088 | \$ 13,720,585<br>1,022,877 | \$ 14,399,550<br>1,061,587  | \$ 14,924,026<br>1.063.336 | \$ 15,225,195<br>1,068,333 | \$ 15,643,888<br>1,070,279 | \$ 15,722,107<br>1,070,710 | \$ 15,879,328<br>1,064,358 | \$ 16,292,191<br>1,031,901 | \$ 16,892,382<br>663,568   |
| Unrestricted Grants and Contributions<br>Investment earnings                | 129,088                    | 94,525<br>96,500           | 112,509<br>80,136           | 128,468<br>32,361          | 55,154<br>18,378           | 7,835<br>24,224            | 12,379                     | 16,709                     | 16,667                     | 19984<br>10,436            |
| Miscellaneous income  | 14,627                     | 10,172                     | 15,225                      | 34,629                     | 44,634                     | 60,398                     | 76,307                     | 49,471                     | 71,006                     | 54,227                     |
| Donation of Capital Assets<br>Total governmentel activities                 | 4,095                      | 2,100                      | 9,798<br>15,678,805         | 16,182,820                 | 71,104 16,482,798          | 26,676                     | 7,980                      | 44,805                     | 32,263                     | 17,640,597                 |
| Business-type activities:   |                            |                            |                             |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            | _                          |
| Investment earnings<br>Total business-type activities                       | 358                        | <u> </u>                   | 1,343                       | 279                        | 176                        | 202                        | 127                        | <u> </u>                   | <u></u>                    | 71 71                      |
| Total district-wide   | \$ 14,204,465              | \$ 14,947,892              | \$ 15,680,148               | \$ 16,183,099              | \$ 16,482,974              | \$ 16,833,502              | \$ 16,889,610              | \$ 17,054,770              | \$ 17,444,126              | \$ 17,640,668              |
| Change In Net Position  | \$ 899,614                 | r 911 5/ /                 | ¢ 060.107                   | \$ 828,820                 | \$ 892,042                 | \$ 1,744,393               | ¢ 1.281.410                | \$ 998,810                 | \$ 1,121,016               | \$ 1,200,969               |
| Governmental activities<br>Business-type activities                         | 2,533                      | \$ 822,714<br>18,995       | \$ 960,107<br>(21,870)      | (3,500)                    | 6,170                      | 6,565                      | \$ 1,681,449<br>(10,699)   | (1,589)                    | 2,881                      | (653)                      |
| Total district  | \$ 902,147                 | \$ 841,769                 | \$ 938,237                  | \$ 825,320                 | \$ 898,212                 | \$ 1,750,958               | \$ 1,670,750               | \$ 997,221                 | \$ 1,123,897               | \$ 1,200,316               |

#### CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited) (modified accrual basis of accounting)

|   |             |                    |                          |                            |                            | Fiscal Year Ended .     | June 3 | 0,   |                                    |   |   |  |
|---|-------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------|--|------------------------------------|---|---|--|
|   |             | 2006               | <br>2007                 | <br>2008                   | <br>2009                   | 2010                    |        | 2011                                       | 2012                               | 2013  | 2014  | 2015   |
| General Fund<br>Reserved<br>Unreserved<br>Nonspendable<br>Restricted<br>Committed<br>Assigned<br>Unassigned                 | \$          | 523,681<br>298,222 | \$<br>657,196<br>382,043 | \$<br>1,477,085<br>324,816 | \$<br>1,486,071<br>362,446 | \$ 1,858,597<br>258,780 | \$     | 2,595,294<br>285,092<br>155,747<br>309,340 | \$ 2,957,191<br>299,091<br>300,853 | \$ 3,001,539<br>766,171<br>125,014<br>292,645 | \$ 2,428,591<br>393,062<br>159,919<br>332,777 | \$ 3,291,997<br>213,708<br>28,717<br>323,309 |
| Total general fund  | \$          | 821,903            | \$<br>1,039,239          | \$<br>1,801,901            | \$<br>1,848,517            | \$ 2,117,377            | \$     | 3,345,473                                  | \$ 3,557,135                       | \$ 4,185,369                                  | \$ 3,314,349                                  | \$ 3,857,731                                 |
| All Other Governmental Funds<br>Reserved<br>Unreserved<br>Nonspendable<br>Restricted<br>Committed<br>Assigned<br>Unassigned | \$          | 110,298<br>40,823  | \$<br>1,410<br>8,498     | \$<br>2,928                | \$<br>324                  | \$ 3                    | \$     | 1  | \$ 15,419                          | \$ l  | \$ 1,063,382                                  | \$ 434,879                                   |
| Total all other governmental func   | is <u>S</u> | 151,121            | \$<br>9,908              | \$<br>2,928                | \$<br>324                  | <u>\$ 3</u>             | \$     | 11   | \$ 15,419                          | <u>\$ 1</u>                                   | \$ 1,063,382                                  | \$ 434,879                                   |

Beginning with Fiscal Year 2011, the District implemented GASB Statement No. 54, "Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions". The Statement provides more clearly defined fund balance categories to make the nature and extent of the constraints placed on a government's fund balance more transparent. This Statement established fund balance classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which a government is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources reported in governmental funds. Reclassification of prior year fund balance amounts to comply with Statement No. 54 is not required.

#### CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Ununditci) (modified accrual basis of accounting)

|   | Fiscal Year Ended June 30. |    |             |          |           |    |            |    |            |    |            |                  |        |            |   |             |    |            |
|---|----------------------------|----|-------------|----------|-----------|----|------------|----|------------|----|------------|------------------|--------|------------|---|-------------|----|------------|
|   | 2006                       |    | 2007        |          | 2008      |    | 2009       |    | 2010       |    | 2011       | <br>2012         |        | 2013       | _ | 2014        |    | 2015       |
| Revenues                                  |                            |    |             |          |           |    |            |    |            |    |            |                  |        |            |   |             |    |            |
| Tax levy                                  | \$ 13,990,629              | \$ | 14,743,462  | ¢ 1      | 5,461,137 | \$ | 15,987,362 | \$ | 16,293,528 | \$ | 16,714,167 | \$<br>16,792,817 | ÷      | 16,943,686 | ¢ | 17,324,092  | \$ | 17.555.950 |
| Tuition charges                           | 101,385                    | φ  | 75.673      | \$P 1    | 55,295    | ų. | 67,500     | •  | 101,625    | ÷  | 129,234    | <br>265.204      |        | 346,617    | Ŷ | 407,960     | *  | 394,577    |
| Interest earnings                         | 65,668                     |    | 96,500      |          | 80,136    |    | 32,361     |    | 18,378     |    | 24,224     | 12,379           |        | 16,709     |   | 16,667      |    | 10,436     |
| Miscellancous                             | 19,142                     |    | 12,660      |          | 21,532    |    | 34,629     |    | 49,091     |    | 61,907     | 76,307           |        | 49,471     |   | 71,006      |    | 54,227     |
| State sources                             | 2,449,919                  |    | 2,466,671   |          | 2,456,997 |    | 1,863,890  |    | 1,860,296  |    | 1,480,092  | 2,175,039        |        | 2,590,113  |   | 2,308,787   |    | 2,841,908  |
| Federal sources                           | 254,389                    |    | 232,295     |          | 236,357   |    | 236,381    |    | 329,816    |    | 284,708    | 414,269          |        | 254,632    |   | 247,179     |    | 263,007    |
| Total revenue                             | 16,881,132                 |    | 17,627,261  | 1        | 8,311,454 |    | 18,222,123 |    | 18,652,734 |    | 18,694,332 | <br>19,736,015   | —      | 20,201,228 |   | 20,375,691  |    | 21,120,105 |
| 1 otal revenue                            | 10,681,132                 |    | \$7,027,201 | 1        | 0,511,454 |    | 10,222,123 |    | 10,002,004 |    | 18,024,332 | <br>12,730,013   | •••••• | 20,201,220 | _ | 20,070,001  | p  | 21,120,100 |
| Expenditures                              |                            |    |             |          |           |    |            |    |            |    |            |                  |        |            |   |             |    |            |
| Instruction                               |                            |    |             |          |           |    |            |    |            |    |            |                  |        |            |   |             |    |            |
| Regular Instruction                       | 7,469,050                  |    | 7,973,335   |          | 7,874,366 |    | 7,803,806  |    | 8,042,627  |    | 7,662,148  | 8,120,662        |        | 9,152,243  |   | 8,878,053   |    | 9,002,581  |
| Special education instruction             | 1,917,440                  |    | 2,074,827   | ;        | 2,213,922 |    | 2,026,672  |    | 2,336,912  |    | 1,941,754  | 2,354,035        |        | 2,246,804  |   | 2,464,945   |    | 2,682,844  |
| Other instruction                         | 547,026                    |    | 626,531     |          | 638,468   |    | 781,082    |    | 837,620    |    | 838,462    | 900,388          |        | 993,876    |   | 934,454     |    | 915,663    |
| School sponsored activities and athletics | 56,360                     |    | 71,577      |          | 63,492    |    | 69,525     |    | 76,247     |    | 82,883     | 87,242           |        | 88,832     |   | 94,457      |    | 88,850     |
| Support Services:                         |                            |    |             |          |           |    |            |    |            |    |            |                  |        |            |   |             |    |            |
| Student & inst. related services          | 2,104,272                  |    | 2,221,013   |          | 2,117,914 |    | 2,190,659  |    | 2,247,660  |    | 2,162,775  | 2,210,750        |        | 2,259,045  |   | 2,277,704   |    | 2,532,003  |
| General administration Services           | 647,977                    |    | 639,353     |          | 604,008   |    | 664,922    |    | 638,311    |    | 665,529    | 754,057          |        | 756,423    |   | 729,155     |    | 787,190    |
| School Administration services            | 719,164                    |    | 840,523     |          | 870,634   |    | 918,309    |    | 933,556    |    | 892,506    | 937,171          |        | 991,719    |   | 1,015,415   |    | 814,011    |
| Business / Central Services               | 191,802                    |    | 205,216     |          | 202,008   |    | 207,166    |    | 207,277    |    | 308,716    | 334,565          |        | 345,562    |   | 353,392     |    | 396,875    |
| Plant operations and maintenance          | 1,251,305                  |    | 1,345,556   |          | 1,422,397 |    | 1,549,630  |    | 1,546,264  |    | 1,459,041  | 1,440,162        |        | 1,485,173  |   | 1,673,632   |    | 1,802,229  |
| Pupil transportation                      | 331,825                    |    | 403,331     |          | 441,225   |    | 395,836    |    | 319,321    |    | 184,030    | 161,231          |        | 183,809    |   | 157,509     |    | 198,723    |
| Capital outlay                            | 1,659,110                  |    | 89,000      |          | 45,751    |    | 504,562    |    | 250,840    |    | 137,566    | 1.077.415        |        | 139,774    |   | 621,380     |    | 1.160.368  |
| Debt service:                             |                            |    | ,           |          |           |    |            |    |            |    |            |                  |        | ,          |   | -           |    |            |
| Principal                                 | 678,305                    |    | 700,289     |          | 727,352   |    | 759,537    |    | 852,302    |    | 884,691    | 917,204          |        | 944.682    |   | 946,942     |    | 648,466    |
| Interest and other charges                | 385,782                    |    | 360,587     |          | 334,235   |    | 306,405    |    | 276,899    |    | 246,137    | 214,053          |        | 179,996    |   | 145,279     |    | 75,423     |
| Bond Issuance Costs                       | ,                          |    |             |          | ,         |    |            |    |            |    | ,          |                  |        | •          |   | 23,070      |    | -          |
| Advance to Refunding Escrow               |                            |    |             |          |           |    |            |    |            |    |            |                  |        |            |   | 42,943      |    |            |
| Total expenditures                        | 17,959,418                 |    | 17,551,138  | 1        | 7,555,772 |    | 18,178,111 |    | 18,565,836 | _  | 17,466,238 | <br>19,508,935   | ,      | 19,767,938 | _ | 20,358,330  | •  | 21,105,226 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of revenues           |                            |    |             |          |           |    |            |    |            |    |            | <br>             | _      |            |   |             |    |            |
| over (under) expenditures                 | (1,078,286)                |    | 76,123      |          | 755,682   |    | 44,012     |    | 86,898     |    | 1,228,094  | 227,080          |        | 433,290    |   | 17,361      |    | 14,879     |
| Other Financing sources (uses)            |                            |    |             |          |           |    |            |    |            |    |            |                  |        |            |   |             |    |            |
| Payment to Refunding Bond Escrow Agent    |                            |    |             |          |           |    |            |    |            |    |            |                  |        |            |   | (2,715,000) |    | -          |
| Refunding Bonds Issued                    |                            |    |             |          |           |    |            |    |            |    |            |                  |        |            |   | 2,790,000   |    | -          |
| Capital Lease Proceeds                    |                            |    |             |          |           |    |            |    | 181,641    |    |            |                  |        | 179,526    |   |             |    |            |
| Transfers in                              | 12,296                     |    | 56,891      |          | 322       |    | 2          |    | ,          |    |            | 443,861          |        | 51,058     |   | 1,087,865   |    | -          |
| Transfers out                             | (12,296)                   |    | (56,891)    |          | (322)     |    | (2)        |    |            |    |            | (443,861)        |        | (51,058)   |   | (1,087,865) |    | -          |
| Total other financing sources (uses)      |                            |    | (.0,0)1)    |          | -         |    |            |    | 181,641    |    | -          | <br>             | _      | 179,526    | _ | 75,000      | _  |            |
|   |                            |    |             |          |           |    |            |    |            |    |            |                  |        |            |   |             |    |            |
| Net change in fund balances               | \$ (1,078,286)             |    | 76,123      | <u> </u> | 755,682   |    | 44,012     | \$ | 268,539    |    | 1,228,094  | \$<br>227,080    | \$     | 612,816    |   | 92,361      | \$ | 14,879     |
| Debt service as a percentage of           |                            |    |             |          |           |    |            |    |            |    |            |                  |        |            |   |             |    |            |
| noncapital expenditures                   | 6,53%                      |    | 6,08%       |          | 6.06%     |    | 6.03%      |    | 6.17%      |    | 6,53%      | 6,14%            |        | 5.73%      |   | 5.87%       |    | 3.63%      |

\* Noncapital expenditures are total expenditures less capital outlay.

# **EXHIBIT J-5**

# CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION GENERAL FUND OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE LAST TEN YEARS (Unaudited)

| Fiscal Year<br>Ended<br><u>June 30</u> | <u>1</u> | <u>Cuition</u> | est on<br><u>tments</u> | <u>Misc.</u> | <u>Total</u>  |
|--|----------|----------------|-------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| 2006                                   | \$       | 101,385        | \$<br>52,620            | \$<br>14,627 | \$<br>168,632 |
| 2007                                   |          | 75,673         | 94,274                  | 10,172       | 180,119       |
| 2008                                   |          | 55,295         | 79,814                  | 15,225       | 150,334       |
| 2009                                   |          | 67,500         | 32,359                  | 34,629       | 134,488       |
| 2010                                   |          | 101,625        | 18,378                  | 44,634       | 164,637       |
| 2011                                   |          | 129,234        | 24,224                  | 60,398       | 213,856       |
| 2012                                   |          | 265,204        | 11,918                  | 76,307       | 353,429       |
| 2013                                   |          | 346,617        | 16,709                  | 49,471       | 412,797       |
| 2014                                   |          | 407,960        | 16,667                  | 71,006       | 495,633       |
| 2015                                   |          | 394,577        | 10,436                  | 54,227       | 459,240       |

89

#### CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN YEARS (Unaudited)

| Calendar<br>Year<br>Ended<br>December<br>31. | Vacant Land   | Residential      | Farm Reg.    | Ofarm     | Commercial     | Industrial    | Apartment    | Total Assessed Value  | Public Utilities | Net Valuation Taxable | Estimated Actual<br>(County Equalized)<br>Value | Total Direct<br>School Tax<br>Rate <sup>a</sup> |
|--|---------------|------------------|--------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---|---|
|  | 1 40411 24410 | Tecstatina       |              | Qiain     | Commercial     | 210030100     | драники      | 1000 713563560 4 0100 |                  |                       | Y and C   |   |
| 2006   | \$ 35,029,400 | \$ 2,086,295,000 | \$ 4,930,100 | \$ 32,500 | \$ 216,771,800 | \$ 18,963,600 | \$ 1,005,700 | \$ 2,363,028,100      | \$ 5,482,708     | \$ 2,368,510,808      | \$ 2,014,471,104                                | \$ 0.607  |
| 2007   | 40,014,800    | 2,088,854,600    | 4,930,100    | 30,500    | 214,440,600    | 18,309,800    | 1,005,700    | 2,367,586,100         | 5,522,116        | 2,373,108,216         | 2,230,624,189                                   | 0.636   |
| 2008   | 37,719,700    | 2,098,226,600    | 4,930,100    | 30,500    | 208,793,300    | 18,309,800    | 1,005,700    | 2,369,015,700         | 5,610,344        | 2,374,626,044         | 2,284,098,351                                   | 0.662   |
| 2009   | 25,624,300    | 1,780,304,800    | 5,471,800    | 31,500    | 228,504,900    | 21,689,700    | 959,600      | 2,062,586,600         | 6,411,588        | 2,068,998,188         | 2,074,488,644                                   | 0.780   |
| 2010   | 23,558,800    | 1,786,602,200    | 5,471,800    | 31,500    | 224,680,900    | 15,782,200    | 959,600      | 2,057,087,000         | 6,112,619        | 2,063,199,619         | 2,063,199,619                                   | 0.800   |
| 2011   | 23,262,400    | 1,791,836,000    | 5,471,800    | 31,500    | 223,086,500    | 15,045,700    | 959,600      | 2,059,693,500         | 5,669,360        | 2,065,362,860         | 2,161,138,793                                   | 0.811   |
| 2012   | 24,006,400    | 1,784,300,900    | 5,471,800    | 31,500    | 220,571,000    | 15,045,700    | 959,600      | 2,050,386,900         | 5,642,577        | 2,056,029,477         | 2,094,167,079                                   | 0.821   |
| 2013   | 20,163,200    | 1,796,514,400    | 5,471,800    | 31,500    | 218,075,800    | 15,045,700    | 959,600      | 2,056,262,000         | 100,000          | 2,056,362,000         | 2,035,360,558                                   | 0.834   |
| 2014   | 21,831,400    | 1,799,979,800    | 4,541,600    | 30,500    | 219,295,200    | 19,545,700    | 959,600      | 2,066,183,800         | 100,000          | 2,066,283,800         | 2,030,585,074                                   | 0.844   |
| 2015   | 20,358,100    | 1,805,323,200    | 4,541,600    | 30,500    | 216,624,800    | 18,964,000    | 959,600      | 2,066,801,800         | 100,000          | 2,066,901,800         | 2,099,516,054                                   | 0.860   |

Source: County Abstract of Ratables

a Tax rates are per \$100

N/A = Not Available

06

# CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES LAST TEN YEARS (Unaudited)

(rate per \$100 of assessed value)

|                         |     | Total                        |   | Overlap | ping Rates   |          |               |              |
|-------------------------|-----|------------------------------|---|---------|--------------|----------|---------------|--------------|
| Calendar<br><u>Year</u> |     | Direct<br>Tax<br><u>Rate</u> | Regional<br>igh School<br><u>District</u> |         | Municipality | <u>c</u> | <u>County</u> | <u>Total</u> |
| 2006                    |     | \$<br>0.607                  | \$<br>0.367                               | \$      | 0.357        | \$       | 0.159         | \$1.49       |
| 2007                    |     | .636                         | .387                                      |         | .376         |          | .171          | 1.57         |
| 2008                    |     | .662                         | .406                                      |         | .397         |          | .177          | 1.64         |
| 2009                    | (1) | .780                         | .491                                      |         | .478         |          | .222          | 1.97         |
| 2010                    |     | .800                         | .506                                      |         | .495         |          | .212          | 2.013        |
| 2011                    |     | .811                         | .514                                      |         | .503         |          | .218          | 2.046        |
| 2012                    |     | .821                         | .522                                      |         | .517         |          | .224          | 2.084        |
| 2013                    |     | .834                         | .520                                      |         | .521         |          | .227          | 2.102        |
| 2014                    |     | .844                         | .520                                      |         | .535         |          | .230          | 2.129        |
| 2015                    |     | .860                         | .539                                      |         | .547         |          | .244          | 2.190        |

(1) The Borough underwent a reassessment of real property which became effective in 2009.

Source: Borough of Closter

## EXHIBIT J-8

#### CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO (Unaudited)

|                              | 2                | 015            |                               | 20               | 006            |
|------------------------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------|
|                              | <br>Taxable      | % of Total     | —                             | <br>Taxable      | % of Total     |
|                              | Assessed         | District Net   |                               | Assessed         | District Net   |
| Taxpayer                     | <br>Value        | Assessed Value | Taxpayer                      | <br>Value        | Assessed Value |
| Closter Mktplace (EBA) LLC   | \$<br>31,500,000 | 1.52%          | Irani-Aspi-Closter Plaza Met. | \$<br>35,000,000 | 1.48%          |
| Closter Grocery              | 8,645,300        | 0.42%          | United Water New Jersey       | 9,337,500        | 0.39%          |
| Capital Young Property LLC   | 7,447,000        | 0.36%          | Heidenberg Closter Assoc.     | 8,143,600        | 0.34%          |
| Heidenberg Closter Assoc.    | 7,368,000        | 0.36%          | Closter Grocery               | 8,141,300        | 0.34%          |
| Closter Golf                 | 6,999,700        | 0.34%          | Closter Golf                  | 7,535,000        | 0.32%          |
| United Water New Jersey      | 5,891,200        | 0.29%          | Reuten Associates             | 5,531,300        | 0.23%          |
| DWL Monmounth c/o Daniel Cho | 4,553,500        | 0.22%          | Verizon                       | 5,482,708        | 0.23%          |
| Fred Reuten, Inc.            | 4,492,400        | 0.22%          | Weyerhaeuser                  | 5,424,000        | 0.23%          |
| BR NJ LLC                    | 4,167,400        | 0.20%          | Fred Reuten, Inc.             | 5,207,800        | 0.22%          |
| Reuten Associates            | 4,000,000        | 0.19%          | Closter SHP/Stop & Shop       | 4,553,500        | 0.19%          |
|                              | \$<br>85,064,500 | 4.12%          |                               | \$<br>94,356,708 | 3.98%          |

92

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

# EXHIBIT J-9

# CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

| Fiscal<br>Year | Т  | axes Levied   | Collected within to of the I                  |            | Collections in |
|----------------|----|---------------|---|------------|----------------|
| Ended          | fc | or the Fiscal | , <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u> | Percentage | Subsequent     |
| June 30,       |    | Year          | Amount  | of Levy    | Years          |
| 2006           | \$ | 13,990,629    | \$ 13,990,629                                 | 100.00%    | N/A            |
| 2007           | •  | 14,743,462    | 14,743,462                                    | 100.00%    | N/A            |
| 2008           |    | 15,461,137    | 15,461,137                                    | 100.00%    | N/A            |
| 2009           |    | 15,987,362    | 15,987,362                                    | 100.00%    | N/A            |
| 2010           |    | 16,293,528    | 16,293,528                                    | 100.00%    | N/A            |
| 2011           |    | 16,714,167    | 16,714,167                                    | 100.00%    | N/A            |
| 2012           |    | 16,792,817    | 16,792,817                                    | 100.00%    | N/A            |
| 2013           |    | 16,943,686    | 16,943,686                                    | 100.00%    | N/A            |
| 2014           |    | 17,324,092    | 17,324,092                                    | 100.00%    | N/A            |
| 2015           |    | 17,555,950    | 17,555,950                                    | 100.00%    | N/A            |

## CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

Governmental Activities

| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | Obli | General<br>gation Bonds | <br>Purchase<br>eements | Iı | ntergovernmental<br>Loans Payable | <br>Total District | Population | A | Per | Capita |
|----------------------------|------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|--------------------|------------|---|-----|--------|
| 2006                       | \$   | 6,974,000               |                         | \$ | 2,466,298                         | \$<br>9,440,298    | 8,528      |   | \$  | 1,107  |
| 2007                       |      | 6,574,000               |                         |    | 2,166,009                         | 8,740,009          | 8,549      |   |     | 1,022  |
| 2008                       |      | 6,149,000               |                         |    | 1,863,657                         | 8,012,657          | 8,590      |   |     | 933    |
| 2009                       |      | 5,694,000               |                         |    | 1,559,120                         | 7,253,120          | 8,621      |   |     | 841    |
| 2010                       |      | 5,209,000               |                         |    | 1,252,365                         | 6,461,365          | 8,675      |   |     | 745    |
| 2011                       |      | 4,694,000               |                         |    | 943,221                           | 5,637,221          | 8,388      |   |     | 672    |
| 2012                       |      | 4,149,000               |                         |    | 631,564                           | 4,780,564          | 8,492      |   |     | 563    |
| 2013                       |      | 3,579,000               | \$<br>119,206           |    | 317,202                           | 4,015,408          | 8,523      |   |     | 471    |
| 2014                       |      | 3,084,000               | 59,466                  |    |                                   | 3,143,466          | 8,561      |   |     | 367    |
| 2015                       |      | 2,495,000               |                         |    |                                   | 2,495,000          | 8,592      |   |     | 290    |

Source: District records

# CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION RATIOS OF NET GENERAL OBLIGATION DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

|                                     | <br>Genera                        | l Obligation Debt O | utstandi | ng                                      |   |            |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|----------|---|---|------------|
| Fiscal<br>Year<br>Ended<br>June 30, | <br>General<br>Obligation<br>Debt | Deductions          | Bo       | fet General<br>onded Debt<br>utstanding | Percentage of<br>Actual Taxable<br>Value of<br>Property | Per Capita |
| 2006                                | \$<br>9,440,298                   |                     | \$       | 9,440,298                               | 0.40%   | 1,107      |
| 2007                                | 8,740,009                         |                     |          | 8,740,009                               | 0.37%   | 1,022      |
| 2008                                | 8,012,657                         |                     |          | 8,012,657                               | 0.34%   | 933        |
| 2009                                | 7,253,120                         |                     |          | 7,253,120                               | 0.35%   | 841        |
| 2010                                | 6,461,365                         |                     |          | 6,461,365                               | 0.31%   | 745        |
| 2011                                | 5,637,221                         |                     |          | 5,637,221                               | 0.27%   | 672        |
| 2012                                | 4,780,564                         |                     |          | 4,780,564                               | 0.23%   | 563        |
| 2013                                | 3,896,202                         |                     |          | 3,896,202                               | 0.19%   | 457        |
| 2014                                | 3,084,000                         |                     |          | 3,084,000                               | 0.15%   | 360        |
| 2015                                | 2,495,000                         |                     |          | 2,495,000                               | 0.12%   | 290        |

Source: District records

# CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2014 (Unaudited)

|  | <u>Gross Debt</u>                       | <b>Deductions</b>                   | <u>Net Debt</u>         |
|--|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Municipal Debt: (1)<br>Regional School District<br>Borough of Closter Board of Education<br>Borough of Closter | \$ 3,158,122<br>2,790,000<br>12,627,956 | \$ 3,158,122<br>2,790,000<br>42,597 | <u>\$ 12,585,359</u>    |
|  | <u>\$ 18,576,078</u>                    | <u> </u>                            | 12,585,359              |
| Overlapping Debt Apportioned to the Municipality:<br>Bergen County:  |   |                                     |                         |
| County of Bergen (A)<br>Bergen County Utilities Authority - Waste Water(B)                                     |   |                                     | 11,678,256<br>2,737,018 |
| Beigen County Cunties Autionity - Wasie Waler(B)   |   |                                     | 2,757,010               |
|  |   |                                     | 14,415,274              |
| Total Direct and Overlapping Debt  |   |                                     | \$ 27,000,633           |

#### Source:

(1) Borough of Closter's 2014 Annual Debt Statement

(A) The debt for this entity was apportioned to the Borough of Closter by dividing the municipality's 2014 equalized value by the total 2014 equalized value for the County of Bergen.

(B) The debt was computed based upon the real property ration of equalized valuations of all municipalities serviced by the authority.

#### CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

#### Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2014

| Equalized valuation basis<br>2014<br>2013<br>2012  | [ <b>A</b> ]        | \$ 2,094,458,996<br>2,016,338,498<br>2,024,873,494<br>\$ 6,135,670,988 |
|--|---------------------|--|
| Average equalized valuation of taxable property  | [A/3]               | \$ 2,045,223,663   |
| Debt limit (3% of average equalization value)<br>Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit<br>Legal debt margin | [B]<br>[C]<br>[B-C] | 61,356,710<br>2,495,000<br>\$ 58,861,710                               |

|   | 2006          | 2007          | 2008          | 2009          | 2010          | 2011          | 2012          | 2013          | 2014          | 2015          |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Debt limit  | \$51,910,276  | \$ 58,989,935 | \$ 64,393,609 | \$ 68,388,261 | \$ 68,679,745 | \$ 67,195,515 | \$ 64,608,887 | \$ 62,657,788 | \$ 61,343,964 | \$ 61,356,710 |
| Total net debt applicable to limit                                      | 9,440,298     | 8,740,009     | 8,012,657     | 7,253,120     | 6,461,365     | 5,637,221     | 4,780,564     | 3,896,202     | 3,084,000     | 2,495,000     |
| Legal debt margin   | \$ 42,469,978 | \$ 50,249,926 | \$ 56,380,952 | \$ 61,135,141 | \$ 62,218,380 | \$ 61,558,294 | \$ 59,828,323 | \$ 58,761,586 | \$ 58,259,964 | \$ 58,861,710 |
| Total net debt applicable to the limit<br>as a percentage of debt limit | 18.19%        | 14.82%        | 12.44%        | 10.61%        | 9.41%         | 8.39%         | 7,40%         | 6.22%         | 5.03%         | 4.07%         |

Source: Annual Debt Statements

# CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

|      |                | County Per<br>Capita Personal | Unemployment |
|------|----------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| Year | Population (A) | Income                        | Rate         |
| 2006 | 8,528          | 63,103                        | 2.10%        |
| 2007 | 8,549          | 67,544                        | 1.90%        |
| 2008 | 8,590          | 67,331                        | 2.40%        |
| 2009 | 8,621          | 63,874                        | 4.40%        |
| 2010 | 8,675          | 63,885                        | 4.50%        |
| 2011 | 8,388          | 67,248                        | 4.50%        |
| 2012 | 8,492          | 69,281                        | 4.50%        |
| 2013 | 8,523          | 69,495                        | 7.70%        |
| 2014 | 8,561          | N/A                           | 4.50%        |
| 2015 | 8,592          | N/A                           | N/A          |

# A - Estimated

Source: New Jersey State Department of Education

N/A = Not Available

#### CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO (Unaudited)

| Percentage of Total Percentage of Total                       |          |           | 2015  |           | 2006  |
|---|----------|-----------|---|-----------|---|
| Employees Municipal Employment Employees Municipal Employment | Employer | Employees | Percentage of Total<br>Municipal Employment | Employees | Percentage of Total<br>Municipal Employment |

NOT AVAILABLE

#### CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

|  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010  | 2011  | 2012  | 2013  | 2014  | 2015  |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Function/Program                         |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Instruction                              |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Regular                                  | 74.5  | 73.5  | 74.5  | 74.5  | 69.0  | 67.0  | 68.5  | 68.0  | 67.0  | 64.0  |
| Special education                        | 12.6  | 11.4  | 11.6  | 11.6  | 12.8  | 13.0  | 11.5  | 14.0  | 13.0  | 13.5  |
| Other instruction (ESL, Basic)           | 4.6   | 5.4   | 5.5   | 7.5   | 6.5   | 7.0   | 4.5   | 4.0   | 4.0   | 4.0   |
| Co-curricular activities                 | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.2   |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Support Services:                        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Student and instruction related services | 29.8  | 27.6  | 28.6  | 13.9  | 46.9  | 48.4  | 54.0  | 60.0  | 60.0  | 64.0  |
| General administration                   | 4.8   | 4.8   | 4.8   | 4.8   | 4.8   | 4.8   | 5.6   | 5.6   | 5.6   | 5.0   |
| School administrative services           | 7.0   | 7.0   | 7.0   | 7.0   | 7.0   | 6.6   | 5.5   | 5.5   | 5.5   | 6.0   |
| Central services                         | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 2.0   | 4.0   | 4.0   | 4.0   | 4.0   |
| Plant operations and maintenance         | 15.4  | 15.0  | 15.0  | 11.0  | 11.0  | 11.0  | 11.0  | 11.0  | 11.0  | 11.0  |
| Pupil transportation                     | 1.1   | 1.2   | 1.2   |       | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| Total                                    | 151.0 | 147.1 | 149.4 | 131.5 | 159.0 | 159.8 | 164.6 | 172.1 | 170.1 | 171.5 |

Source: District Personnel Records

#### CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION OPERATING STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

#### Teacher/Pupil Ratio

|             |              | Ċ  | Operating               | с  | ost Per            | Percentage |                             |            |               | Average Daily    | Average Daily<br>Attendance | % Change in<br>Average Daily | Student Attendance |
|-------------|--------------|----|-------------------------|----|--------------------|------------|-----------------------------|------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Fiscal Year | Enrollment * | Ex | penditures <sup>b</sup> | 1  | Pupil <sup>e</sup> | Change     | Teaching Staff <sup>b</sup> | Elementary | Middle School | Enrollment (ADE) | (ADA)                       | Enrollment                   | Percentage         |
| 2006        | 1,218        | s  | 15,235,706              | \$ | 12,509             | 8.19%      | 100.3                       | 11.6       | 12.8          | 1,213.0          | 1,170.0                     | -1.57%                       | 96.46%             |
| 2007        | 1,205        |    | 16,401,262              |    | 13,611             | 8.81%      | 99.3                        | 11.7       | 12.7          | 1,183.0          | 1,160.0                     | -2.47%                       | 98,06%             |
| 2008        | 1,182        |    | 16,448,434              |    | 13,916             | 2.24%      | 99.3                        | 11.8       | 12.8          | 1,163.0          | 1,125.0                     | -1.69%                       | 96,73%             |
| 2009        | 1,191        |    | 16,607,607              |    | 13,944             | 0,20%      | 98.2                        | 11.8       | 12.8          | 1,175.0          | 1,135.0                     | 1.03%                        | 96.60%             |
| 2010        | 1,155        |    | 17,185,795              |    | 14,879             | 6.71%      | 98.2                        | 11.8       | 12.8          | 1,147.0          | 1,112.0                     | -2.38%                       | 96.95%             |
| 2011        | 1,138        |    | 16,197,844              |    | 14,234             | -4.34%     | 99.4                        | 11.8       | 12.8          | 1,132.0          | 1,093.0                     | -1.31%                       | 96.55%             |
| 2012        | 1,127        |    | 17,302,450              |    | 15,353             | 7.86%      | 100.5                       | 11.9       | 11.5          | 1,121.5          | 1,077.8                     | -0.93%                       | 96,10%             |
| 2013        | 1,123        |    | 18,503,486              |    | 16,477             | 7.32%      | 104.5                       | 11.3       | 11.8          | 1,123.3          | 1,081.0                     | 0.16%                        | 96.23%             |
| 2014        | 1,118        |    | 18,578,716              |    | 16,618             | 0.86%      | 104.5                       | 12.06      | 11.1          | 1,123.9          | 1,084.7                     | 0.05%                        | 96.51%             |
| 2015        | 1,120        |    | 19,220,969              |    | 17,162             | 3.27%      | 101.0                       | 11.08      | 12.6          | 1,120.5          | 1,082.6                     | -0.30%                       | 96.62%             |

Sources: District records

Note: a Enrollment based on annual October district count.

b Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay.

c Cost per pupil represents operating expenditures divided by enrollment,

N/A - Not Available

#### CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

|                            | 2006   | 2007   | 2008   | 2009   | 2010   | 2011   | 2012   | 2013   | 2014   | 2015   |
|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| District Building          |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Hillside Elementary School |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Square Feet                | 61,630 | 61,650 | 61,650 | 61,650 | 61,650 | 61,650 | 61,650 | 61,650 | 61,650 | 61,650 |
| Capacity (students)        | 666    | 666    | 666    | 666    | 666    | 666    | 666    | 666    | 666    | 666    |
| Enrollment                 | 622    | 612    | 604    | 600    | 592    | 586    | 561    | 565    | 562    | 577    |
| Tenakill Middle School     |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Square Feet                | 80,655 | 75,010 | 75,010 | 80,655 | 80,655 | 80,655 | 80,655 | 80,655 | 80,655 | 80,655 |
| Capacity (students)        | 635    | 635    | 635    | 635    | 635    | 635    | 635    | 635    | 635    | 635    |
| Enrollment                 | 591    | 571    | 560    | 570    | 546    | 546    | 560    | 558    | 556    | 544    |

Number of Schools at June 30, 2015

Elementary = 1

Middle School = 1

Source: District Records

#### CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURES BY SCHOOL FACILITY LAST TEN YEARS (Unaudited)

# UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES - REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES

11-000-261-XXX

|                    | Project # (s) | <br>2006      | <br>2007      |           | 2008    | <br>2009      | 2010          | _         | 2011    |           | 2012    | 2013          |           | 2014    |           | 2015    |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|---------|---------------|---------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|---------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|
| *School Facilities |               |               |               |           |         | <br>          |               |           |         |           |         | <br>          |           |         |           |         |
| Hillside School    | N/A           | \$<br>138,249 | \$<br>159,543 | \$        | 146,596 | \$<br>203,620 | \$<br>168,375 | \$        | 164,742 | \$        | 159,031 | \$<br>173,758 | \$        | 202,406 | \$        | 184,374 |
| Tenakill School    | N/A           | <br>146,731   | <br>184,484   |           | 179,153 | <br>186,654   | <br>212,627   |           | 154,953 |           | 200,564 | <br>153,847   |           | 158,063 |           | 143,982 |
| Grand Total        |               | \$<br>284,980 | \$<br>344,027 | <u>\$</u> | 325,749 | \$<br>390,274 | \$<br>381,002 | <u>\$</u> | 319,695 | <u>\$</u> | 359,595 | \$<br>327,605 | <u>\$</u> | 360,469 | <u>\$</u> | 328,356 |

Source: District Records

# CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION INSURANCE SCHEDULE JUNE 30, 2015 (Unaudited)

|  | <u>Coverage</u>                            | De | <u>ductible</u> |
|--|--|----|-----------------|
| School Package Policy - Great American Insurance Co.<br>Property-Blanket Building/Contents<br>General Liability - General Aggregate<br>General Liability - Each Occurrence | \$<br>35,673,830<br>2,000,000<br>1,000,000 | \$ | 5,000           |
| Umbrella Excess Liability - Firemen's Fund Ins. Co. (Per Occurrence and Aggregate)   | 50,000,000                                 |    |                 |
| Umbrella Liability - Selective Way Insurance Company (Per Occurrence and Aggregate)  | 9,000,000                                  |    | 10,000          |
| Educator's Legal Liability - Darwin  | 1,000,000                                  |    |                 |
| Public Employee Dishonesty - Selective Insurance Co. of America (per employee)<br>(per loss)   | 100,000<br>400,000                         |    | 5,000           |
| Commercial Automobile Liability - Selective Way Insurance Co.  | 1,000,000                                  |    | 1,000           |

Source: School Insurance Records

# SINGLE AUDIT SECTION



# LERCH, VINCI & HIGGINS, LLP CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

REGISTERED MUNICIPAL ACCOUNTANTS

**EXHIBIT K-1** 

DEBRA GOLLE, CPA

MARK SACO, CPA

CINDY JANACEK, CPA, RMA

SHERYL M. NICOLOSI, CPA

KATHLEEN WANG, CPA

ROBERT AMPONSAH, CPA

DIETER P. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA GARY J. VINCI, CPA, RMA, PSA GARY W. HIGGINS, CPA, RMA, PSA JEFFREY C. BLISS, CPA, RMA, PSA PAUL J. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA DONNA L. JAPHET, CPA, PSA JULIUS B. CONSONI, CPA, PSA

ELIZABETH A. SHICK, CPA, RMA, PSA ANDREW PARENTE, CPA, RMA, PSA ROBERT W. HAAG, CPA, PSA DEBORAH K. LERCH, CPA, PSA RALPH M. PICONE, CPA, RMA, PSA

# **REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS** BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Trustees Closter Board of Education Closter, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Closter Board of Education as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015 and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Closter Board of Education's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated December 16, 2015.

# **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Closter Board of Education's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Closter Board of Education's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Closter Board of Education's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

#### **EXHIBIT K-1**

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

#### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Closter Board of Education's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

#### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Closter Board of Education's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> in considering the Closter Board of Education's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Terch. Vinci & Hoggins LLP

LERCH, VINCI & HIGGINS, LLP Certified Public Accountants Public School Accountants

regin an

Gary W. Higgins Public School Accountant PSA Number CS00814

Fair Lawn, New Jersey December 16, 2015



# LERCH, VINCI & HIGGINS, LLP CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

REGISTERED MUNICIPAL ACCOUNTANTS

**EXHIBIT K-2** 

DIETER P. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA GARY J. VINCI, CPA, RMA, PSA GARY W. HIGGINS, CPA, RMA, PSA JEFFREY C. BLISS, CPA, RMA, PSA PAUL J. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA DONNA L. JAPHET, CPA, PSA JULIUS B. CONSONI, CPA, PSA

ELIZABETH A. SHICK, CPA, RMA, PSA ANDREW PARENTE, CPA, RMA, PSA ROBERT W. HAAG, CPA, PSA DEBORAH K. LERCH, CPA, PSA RALPH M. PICONE, CPA, RMA, PSA

DEBRA GOLLE, CPA CINDY JANACEK, CPA, RMA MARK SACO, CPA SHERYL M. NICOLOSI, CPA KATHLEEN WANG, CPA ROBERT AMPONSAH, CPA

## **REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR STATE PROGRAM; REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE; AND REPORT** ON THE SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE AS REQUIRED BY NEW JERSEY OMB CIRCULAR 15-08

# **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Trustees Closter Board of Education Closter, New Jersey

#### **Report on Compliance for Each Major State Program**

We have audited the Closter Board of Education's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement that could have a direct and material effect on each of the Closter Board of Education's major state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015. The Closter Board of Education's major state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

# **Management's Responsibility**

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its state programs.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the Closter Board of Education's major state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey; and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. Those standards and Circular require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the Closter Board of Education's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the Closter Board of Education's compliance.

## **Opinion on Each Major State Program**

In our opinion, the Closter Board of Education complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

## **Report on Internal Control Over Compliance**

Management of the Closter Board of Education is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the Closter Board of Education's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Closter Board of Education's internal control over compliance.

A <u>deficiency in internal control over compliance</u> exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a state program on a timely basis. A <u>material</u> <u>weakness in internal control over compliance</u> is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. <u>A significant</u> <u>deficiency in internal control over compliance</u> is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance is a deficiency or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

## Report on Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance Required by New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Closter Board of Education as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015 and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Board of Education's basic financial statements. We issued our report thereon dated December 16, 2015, which contained unmodified opinions on those financial statements. Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance as required by New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the

underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

gen LLP

LERCH, VINCI & HIGGINS, LEP Certified Public Accountants Public School Accountants

an

Gary W. Higgins Public School Accountant PSA Number CS00814

Fair Lawn, New Jersey December 16, 2015

#### CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL OF AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

| Federal/Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/  | Federal<br>CFDA | Grant or<br>State<br>Project |                | Award         | (Accounts   | ance, June 30,<br>Unearned | Due to         | Cash              | Budgetary    | (Accounts       | e, June 30,<br>Unearned | Due to      |               | АР            |
|--|-----------------|------------------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|
| Program Title  | Number          | Number                       | Grant Period   | <u>Amount</u> | Receivable) | Revenue                    | <u>Grantor</u> | Received          | Expenditures | Receivable)     | Revenue                 | Grantor     | , <u>Rece</u> | ivable        |
| U.S. Department of Education<br>Passed-Through State Department<br>of Education<br>Special Revenue Fund: |                 |                              |                |               |             |                            |                |                   |              |                 |                         |             |               |               |
| NCLB - Title III   | 84.365          | NCLB0930-15                  | 7/1/14-6/30/15 |               |             |                            |                | \$ 19,047         |              |                 |                         |             |               |               |
| NCLB - Title III Immigrant   | 84.365A         | NCLB0930-15                  | 7/1/14-6/30/15 | 5,697         |             |                            |                | 5,412             | 5,412        |                 |                         |             |               |               |
| I.D.E.A. Part B, Basic   | 84.027          | IDEA0930-15                  | 7/1/14-6/30/15 | 228,176       |             |                            |                | 228,176           | 228,176      |                 |                         |             |               |               |
| I.D.E.A. Part B, Preschool   | 84.173          | IDEA0930-15                  | 7/1/14-6/30/15 | 10,372        | ~           |                            |                | 10,372            | 10,372       | • <u> </u>      |                         |             |               | <u> </u>      |
| Total U.S. Department of Education   |                 |                              |                |               |             |                            | <u> </u>       | 263,007           | 263,007      |                 |                         |             |               | *             |
| U.S. Department of Agriculture<br>Passed-Through State Department<br>of Education<br>Enterprise Fund:    |                 |                              |                |               |             |                            |                |                   |              |                 |                         |             |               |               |
| Special Milk Program   | 10.556          | N/A                          | 7/1/14-6/30/15 | 12,691        |             |                            |                | 11,772            | 12,691       | \$ (919)        |                         |             | s             | (919)         |
| Special Milk Program   | 10.556          | N/A                          | 7/1/13-6/30/14 | 13,507        | \$ (981)    | -                          | -              | 981               | -            | -               | ~                       | *           | Í             | -             |
| Total U.S. Department of Agriculture   |                 |                              |                |               | (981)       |                            |                | 12,753            | 12,691       | (919)           |                         |             |               | (919)         |
| Total Federal Awards   |                 |                              |                |               | \$ (981)    | <u>s</u> -                 | <u>\$</u> -    | <u>\$ 275,760</u> | \$ 275,698   | <u>\$ (919)</u> | <u>s -</u>              | <u>\$ -</u> | \$            | <u>(919</u> ) |

Note: This Schedule was not subject to a Single Audit in accordance with OMB-133.

The Notes to the Schedules of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance are an Integral Part of the Statement

.

-----

#### CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

|  |                     |                |            | Balaz               | ce, June 30, 20 | 014       |                     |                     |             | Balance, June 30, 2015 |                  | 15        | MEMO                  |                     |  |
|--|---------------------|----------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------|------------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------|--|
|  | Grant or State      | Grant          | Award      | (Accounts           | Unearned        | Due to    | Cash                | Budgetary           |             | Accounts               | Uncarned         | Due to    | GAAP                  | Cumulative          |  |
| State Grantor/Program Title                              | Project Number      | Period         | Received   | Receivable)         | <u>Revenue</u>  | Grantor   | Received            | Expenditures        | Adjustments | Receivable             | Revenue          | Grantor   | Receivable            | Expenditures        |  |
| State Department of Education                            |                     |                |            |                     |                 |           |                     |                     |             |                        |                  |           |                       |                     |  |
| General Fund   |                     |                |            |                     |                 |           |                     |                     |             |                        |                  |           |                       |                     |  |
| Special Education Categorical Aid                        | 15-495-034-5120-089 | 7/1/14-6/30/15 | \$ 381,600 |                     |                 |           | \$ 355,684          | \$ 381,600          |             | \$ (25,916)            |                  |           | *                     | \$ 381,600          |  |
| Special Education Categorical Aid                        | 14-495-034-5120-089 | 7/1/13-6/30/14 | 381,600    | \$ (36,782)         |                 |           | 36,782              |                     |             |                        |                  |           | *                     |                     |  |
| Security Aid   | 15-495-034-5120-084 | 7/1/14-6/30/15 | 16,303     |                     |                 |           | 15,196              | 16,303              |             | (1,107)                |                  |           | *                     | 16,303              |  |
| Security Aid   | 14-495-034-5120-084 | 7/1/13-6/30/14 | 16,303     | (1,572)             |                 |           | 1,572               |                     |             |                        |                  |           | *                     |                     |  |
| Per Pupil Growth Aid                                     | 15-495-034-5120-097 | 7/1/14-6/30/15 | 10,720     |                     |                 |           | 9,992               | 10,720              |             | (728)                  |                  |           | *                     | 10,720              |  |
| PARCC Readiness Aid                                      | 15-495-034-5120-098 | 7/1/14-6/30/15 | 10,720     |                     |                 |           | 9,992               | 10,720              |             | (728)                  |                  |           | *                     | 10,720              |  |
| Extraordinary Aid  | 15-100-034-5120-473 | 7/1/14-6/30/15 | 117,139    |                     |                 |           |                     | 117,139             |             | (117,139)              |                  |           | *                     | 117,139             |  |
| Extraordinary Aid  | 14-100-034-5120-473 | 7/1/13-6/30/14 | 138,237    | (138,237)           |                 |           | 138,237             |                     |             |                        |                  |           | *                     |                     |  |
| Transportation Aid                                       | 15-495-034-5120-014 | 7/1/14-6/30/15 | 15,420     |                     |                 |           | 14,373              | 15,420              |             | (1,047)                |                  |           | *                     | 15,420              |  |
| Transportation Aid                                       | 14-495-034-5120-014 | 7/1/13-6/30/14 | 15,420     | (1,486)             |                 |           | 1,486               |                     |             |                        |                  |           | *                     |                     |  |
| Non Public Transportation Reimb.                         | N/A                 | 7/1/14-6/30/15 | 6,867      |                     |                 |           |                     | 6,867               |             | (6,867)                |                  |           | * \$ (6,867)          | 6,867               |  |
| Non Public Transportation Reimb.                         | N/A                 | 7/1/13-6/30/14 | 6,592      | (6,592)             |                 |           | 6,592               |                     |             |                        |                  |           | •                     |                     |  |
| TPAF Soc. Sec. Cont.                                     | 15-495-034-5094-003 | 7/1/14-6/30/15 | 680,015    |                     |                 |           | 646,069             | 680,015             |             | (33,946)               |                  |           | * (33,946)            | 680,015             |  |
| On-Behalf Pension Normal Cost                            | 15-495-034-5094-006 | 7/1/14-6/30/15 | 459,732    |                     |                 |           | 459,732             | 459,732             |             |                        |                  |           | *                     | 459,732             |  |
| On-Behalf Pension NCGI Premium                           | 15-495-034-5094-007 | 7/1/14-6/30/15 | 33,076     |                     |                 |           | 33,076              | 33,076              |             |                        |                  |           | *                     | 33,076              |  |
| On-Behalf Pension PRM Contr.                             | 15-495-034-5094-001 | 7/1/14-6/30/15 | 782,333    |                     | <u> </u>        | <u> </u>  | 782,333             | 782,333             | <b>`</b>    | · · · · ·              |                  |           | *                     | 782,333             |  |
| Total General Fund                                       |                     |                |            | (184,669)           | -               |           | 2.511,116           | 2,513,925           |             | (187,478)              | <u> </u>         |           | (40,813)              | 2,513,925           |  |
| Capital Projects Fund                                    |                     |                |            |                     |                 |           |                     |                     |             |                        |                  |           | *                     |                     |  |
| NJ Economic Development Authority                        |                     |                |            |                     |                 |           |                     |                     |             |                        |                  |           | *                     |                     |  |
| Tenakill HVAC Unit in Auditorium                         | 0930-060-14-1006    | 7/1/13-6/30/14 | 130,800    | (130,800)           | \$ 121,380      |           | 130,800             | 121,380             |             |                        |                  |           | *                     | 121,380             |  |
| Tenakill Window Replacement                              | 0930-060-14-1005    | 7/1/13-6/30/14 | 31,200     | (31,200)            | 28,320          |           | 27,057              | 24,177              |             |                        |                  |           | *                     | 24,177              |  |
| Hillside Door and Window Replacement                     | 0930-050-14-1002    | 7/1/13-6/30/14 | 292,000    | (292,000)           | 292,000         |           |                     | 19,198              |             | (292,000)              | \$ 272,802       |           | * (292,000)           | 19,198              |  |
| Tenakill Door Replacement                                | 0930-060-14-1001    | 7/1/13-6/30/14 | 77,600     | (77,600)            | 76,726          |           | 32,430              | 31,556              |             |                        |                  |           | •                     | 31,556              |  |
| Hillside HVAC Unit in Auditorium                         | 0930-050-14-1004    | 7/1/13-6/30/14 | 109,400    | (109,400)           | 100,260         | <b>`</b>  | 109,400             | 100,260             | <u> </u>    | ·                      | <del>-</del>     | <b>-</b>  | *                     | 100,260             |  |
| Total Capital Projects Fund                              |                     |                |            | (641,000)           | 618,686         | <u> </u>  | 299.687             | 296,571             |             | (292,000)              | 272,802          |           | * (292,000)           | 296,571             |  |
| Total State Financial Assistance                         |                     |                |            | (825,669)           | 618,686         | <u> </u>  | 2,810,803           | 2,810,496           |             | (479,478)              | 272.802          | <u> </u>  | * (332,813)           | 2,810,496           |  |
| State Financial Assistance                               |                     |                |            |                     |                 |           |                     |                     |             |                        |                  |           | *                     |                     |  |
| Not Subject to Single Audit Determination                |                     |                |            |                     |                 |           |                     |                     |             |                        |                  |           | •                     |                     |  |
| General Fund   |                     |                |            |                     |                 |           |                     |                     |             |                        |                  |           | *                     |                     |  |
| On-Behalf Pension Normal Cost                            | 15-495-034-5094-006 | 7/1/14-6/30/15 | 459,732    |                     |                 |           | (459,732)           | (459,732)           |             |                        |                  |           | *                     | (459,732)           |  |
| On-Behalf Pension NCGI Premium                           | 15-495-034-5094-007 | 7/1/14-6/30/15 | 33,076     |                     |                 |           | (33,076)            | (33,076)            |             |                        |                  |           | *                     | (33,076)            |  |
| On-Behalf Pension PRM Contr.                             | 15-495-034-5094-001 | 7/1/14-6/30/15 | 782,333    | <u> </u>            |                 | <u> </u>  | (782,333)           | (782,333)           | <u> </u>    | •                      |                  |           | *                     | (782,333)           |  |
| Total State Financial Assistance Subject to Single Audit |                     |                |            | <u>\$ (825,669)</u> | 618,686         | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$ 1,535,662</u> | <u>\$ 1,535,355</u> | <u>s</u>    | <u>\$ (479,478)</u>    | <u>\$272,802</u> | <u>\$</u> | * <u>\$ (332,813)</u> | <u>\$ 1,535,355</u> |  |

### CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION NOTES TO THE SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

## NOTE 1 GENERAL

The accompanying schedules present the activity of all federal and state financial assistance programs of the Closter Board of Education. The Board of Education is defined in Note 1(A) to the Board's financial statements. All federal financial assistance received directly from federal agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies is included on the schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance.

## NOTE 2 BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The accompanying schedules are prepared and presented using the budgetary basis of accounting with the exception of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. These basis of accounting are described in Notes 1(C) to the Board's financial statements. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with requirements of U.S. OMB Circular A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations" and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants, and State Aid". Therefore, some amounts presented in these schedules may differ from the amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the financial statements.

# NOTE 3 RELATIONSHIP TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on a modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the delayed state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2.. For GAAP purposes, those payments are not recognized until the subsequent year due to the state deferral and recording of certain state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, which may include the delayed state aid payments, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the delayed state aid payments in the current budget year, consistent with N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is an increase of \$31,412 for the general fund. See the Notes to Required Supplementary Information for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Awards and financial assistance revenues are reported in the Board's financial statements on a GAAP basis as presented as follows:

|                                   | Federal       |           | <u>State</u> |           | <u>Total</u> |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|--------------|
| General Fund                      |               | \$        | 2,545,337    | \$        | 2,545,337    |
| Special Revenue Fund              | \$<br>263,007 |           |              |           | 263,007      |
| Capital Projects                  |               |           | 296,571      |           | 296,571      |
| Food Service Fund                 | <br>12,691    |           |              |           | 12,691       |
| Total Awards Financial Assistance | \$<br>275,698 | <u>\$</u> | 2,841,908    | <u>\$</u> | 3,117,606    |

# CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION NOTES TO THE SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

# NOTE 4 RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules may not necessarily agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports due to timing differences between the District's fiscal year and grant program years.

### NOTE 5 OTHER INFORMATION

TPAF Social Security contributions in the amount of \$680,015 represents the amount reimbursed by the State for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015. The amount reported as TPAF Pension System Contributions in the amount of \$492,808 and TPAF Post-Retirement Medical Benefits Contributions in the amount of \$782,333 represents the amount paid by the State on behalf of the District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

# NOTE 6 ON-BEHALF PROGRAMS NOT SUBJECT TO STATE SINGLE AUDIT

On-behalf State Programs for TPAF Pension and Post-Retirement Medical Benefits Contributions are not subject to a State single audit and, therefore, are excluded from major program determination. The Schedule of State Financial Assistance provides a reconciliation of State financial assistance reported in the District's financial statements and the amount subject to State single audit and major program determination.

## CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

## Part I - Summary of Auditor's Results

# **Financial Statement Section**

| Internal control over financial reporting:   |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| 1) Material weakness(es) identified?   | yes  | <u>X</u> no   |
| 2) Were significant deficiency(ies) identified that were<br>not considered to be material weaknesses?                    | yes  | X_none reported   |
| Noncompliance material to the basic financial statements noted?  | yes  | no  |
| ral Awards Section   |  |   |
| Not Applicable   |  |   |
| Awards Section   |  |   |
| Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs:  | \$300,000  |   |
| Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?   | X yes  | no  |
| Type of auditors' report on compliance for major programs:   | Unmodified   |   |
| Internal Control over compliance:  |  |   |
| 1) Material weakness(es) identified?   | yesX   | no  |
| 2) Were significant deficiency(ies) identified that were<br>not considered to be material weaknesses?                    | yes X  | _none reported  |
| Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported<br>in accordance with N.J. OMB Circular 15-08, as amended? | yesX   | no  |
| Identification of major programs:  |  | -   |
| GMIS Number(s)   | Name of State  | e Program   |
| 15-495-034-5120-089  | Special Education Aid  |   |
| 15-495-034-5120-084  | Security Aid   |   |
| 15-495-034-5120-097  | Per Pupil Growth Aid   |   |
| 15-495-034-5120-098  | PARCC Readiness Aid  |   |
| 15-495-034-5094-003  | TPAF Social Security Cont  | ributions   |
|  |  | ····  |
|  | <ol> <li>Material weakness(es) identified?</li> <li>Were significant deficiency(ies) identified that were not considered to be material weaknesses?</li> <li>Noncompliance material to the basic financial statements noted?</li> <li>ral Awards Section</li> <li>Not Applicable</li> <li>Awards Section</li> <li>Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs:</li> <li>Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?</li> <li>Type of auditors' report on compliance for major programs:</li> <li>Internal Control over compliance:         <ol> <li>Material weakness(es) identified?</li> <li>Were significant deficiency(ies) identified that were not considered to be material weaknesses?</li> </ol> </li> <li>Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with N.J. OMB Circular 15-08, as amended?</li> <li>Identification of major programs:         <ol> <li>GMIS Number(s)</li> <li>15-495-034-5120-084</li> <li>15-495-034-5120-097</li> <li>15-495-034-5120-098</li> </ol> </li> </ol> | 1) Material weakness(es) identified?      yes         2) Were significant deficiency(ies) identified that were not considered to be material weaknesses?      yes         Noncompliance material to the basic financial statements noted?      yes         ral Awards Section      yes         Not Applicable      yes         Awards Section      yes         Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs:       \$300,000         Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?       Xyes         Type of auditors' report on compliance for major programs:       Unmodified         Internal Control over compliance:      yes         1) Material weakness(es) identified?      yes         2) Were significant deficiency(ies) identified that were not considered to be material weaknesses?      yes         2) Were significant deficiency(ies) identified that were not considered to be material weaknesses?      yes         Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with N.J. OMB Circular 15-08, as amended?      yes         Identification of major programs:      yes |

# CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

# Part 2 – Schedule of Financial Statement Findings

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance related to the basic financial statements that are required to be reported in accordance with Chapter 5.18 of *Government Auditing Standards*.

THERE ARE NONE.

# CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

## Part 3 – Schedule of Federal and State Award Findings and Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance including questioned costs, related to the audit of major federal state programs, as required by OMB Circular A-133 and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

# CURRENT YEAR FEDERAL AWARDS

Not applicable.

# CURRENT YEAR STATE AWARDS

There are none.

# CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR YEAR FINDINGS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

This section identifies the status of prior-year findings related to the basic financial statements of federal and state awards that are required to be reported in accordance with Chapter 6.12 of *Government Auditing Standards*, U.S. OMB Circular A-133 (Section .315(a)(b)) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 04-04.

# STATUS OF PRIOR YEAR FINDINGS

No prior year findings were reported.